

Мацкойть (Высоцкая) Марина Авенировна

# Functional English



**Практическое пособие**

**по подготовке к ЦТ**

**(речевой этикет: задания А21-А24)**

**Teacher's Book**

# ОТ АВТОРА

Данное пособие содержит необходимый практический материал для изучения **речевого этикета английского языка (Functional English)**.

Весь материал разбит на блоки (по принципу употребления в различных ситуациях). К каждому блоку предлагаются практические задания, которые способствуют запоминанию материала и учат применять его на практике.

В разделе **Check Yourself** представлены тесты (ключи) для проверки различных блоков, а также для отработки различных выражений, которые могут встретиться в речевом этикете.

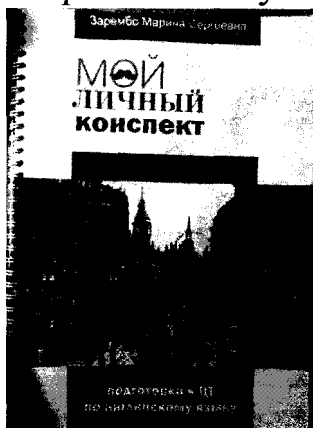
В разделе **Mixed Practice** предлагаются задания ЦТ прошлых лет (A21-A24) для того, чтобы научить ребят применять полученные знания при выполнении теста.

## В каких заданиях ЦТ могут пригодиться знания речевого этикета?

- ✓ A21 – выбрать правильное толкование к предложенному мини-диалогу
- ✓ A22 – подобрать ответную реплику к реплике-стимулу (реплику-стимул к ответной реплике)
- ✓ A23 – установить соответствие между репликами-стимулами и ответными репликами
- ✓ A24 – расположить реплики в правильном порядке, чтобы получился связный диалог

Данное пособие может быть полезно преподавателям, которые готовят к сдаче ЦТ, учителям, которые готовят к олимпиадам, учителям профильных классов, а также всем, кто хочет придать речи вежливость независимо от ее содержания.

Данное практическое пособие разработано в качестве практического дополнения к теоретическому пособию “**Мой Личный Конспект**”.



# CONTENTS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Приветствие / Знакомство / Прощание / Фразы, которые легко перепутать.....             | 5   |
| Благодарность / Извинение .....  | 8   |
| Согласие/ Несогласие / Совет .....   | 12  |
| Приглашение / Предложение / Просьба / Отказ / Разрешение.....                          | 16  |
| Сочувствие / Утешение / Пожелание .....  | 21  |
| Удивление / Переспрос .....  | 23  |
| Некоторые фразы могут употребляться в различных разговорных ситуациях                  | 28  |
| Полезно знать! .....   | 28  |
| Mixed Practice.....  | 34  |
| Выберите ответную реплику, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной реплике-стимулу.....    | 34  |
| Выберите реплику-стимул, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной ответной реплике. ....    | 43  |
| Установите соответствие между репликами-стимулами 1 —4 и ответными репликами А—Е. .... | 55  |
| Выбрать правильное толкование к предложенному мини-диалогу .....                       | 71  |
| Расположите реплики так, чтобы получился связный диалог.. ....                         | 83  |
| Check yourself.....  | 109 |
| SMS / TEXT / CHAT VOCABULARY .....   | 115 |

### Приветствие

| Реплика-стимул   | Ответная реплика  |
|--|---|
| <p>Hello, how are you? – Привет, как дела?<br/>                     How are you getting on? – Как поживаетесь?<br/>                     How are things with you? – Как дела?<br/>                     How's life? – Как жизнь?<br/>                     How's business? – Как дела?<br/>                     How are you bearing up? – Как жизнь?<br/>                     How are you doing? – Как идут дела?<br/>                     Long time no see! – Давно не виделись.<br/>                     What's up? – Как дела?<br/>                     What's new? – Что нового?<br/>                     How are you keeping? – Как поживаетесь?<br/>                     Are you OK? – У тебя все хорошо?</p> | <p>Fine, thanks. Спасибо, хорошо.<br/>                     OK, thanks. – Спасибо, хорошо.<br/>                     Good, thank you. – Спасибо, хорошо.<br/>                     Very well, thank you. – Очень хорошо, спасибо.<br/>                     Quite well. – Нормально.<br/>                     Not bad, thank you. – Неплохо, спасибо.<br/>                     Much the same. – Все так же.<br/>                     So-so. Could be better. – Так себе. Могло бы быть и лучше.<br/>                     Can't complain. – Не могу пожаловаться.<br/>                     All right. Жаловаться не на что.<br/>                     I'd rather not say. – Не знаю, что и сказать. \ Лучше не спрашивай.<br/>                     Things look pretty good. – Кажется ничего.<br/>                     Things don't look too bad. – Вроде бы ничего.<br/>                     Fair to middling. More or less. – Ни хорошо, ни плохо.<br/>                     The same old day. – Все по-прежнему.<br/>                     Nothing to boast. – Нечем похвастаться.<br/>                     Couldn't be worse. – Отвратительно.<br/>                     Worse than ever. – Хуже некуда.<br/>                     From bad to worse. – Хуже некуда.<br/>                     Things are in a bad way. Gloom a doom. – Из рук вон плохо.<br/>                     Everything seems to go wrong. – Все не так.<br/>                     Just fine. – Просто отлично.</p> |
| <b>Знакомство</b>  |   |
| <p>Let me introduce you to ... - Позвольте мне представить вам ...<br/>                     May I introduce ... to you? – Могу я представить вам ...<br/>                     I'd like you to meet ... - Хочу познакомить вас с ...<br/>                     Meet ... This is ... - Знакомьтесь. Это ...</p>   | <p>I'm pleased to meet you. – Рад видеть Вас.<br/>                     Nice to meet you. – Приятно познакомиться.<br/>                     Glad to see you. – Рад видеть Вас.<br/>                     I've been looking forward to meeting you. – Я с нетерпением ждала встречи с Вами.</p>  |
| <p>Let me introduce myself. – Позвольте представиться.</p>   | <p>We've met before. – Мы раньше встречались.</p>   |
| <p>Haven't we met before? – Разве мы раньше не встречались?<br/>                     Your face seems familiar to me. – Ваше лицо кажется мне знакомым.</p>   | <p>We've already been introduced. – Нас уже представили.</p>  |
| <p>How do you do? – Здравствуйте. Как поживаете?</p>   | <p>How do you do? – Здравствуйте. Как поживаете?</p>  |
| <b>Прощание</b>  |   |
| <p>Good-bye. Bye. Cheerio. – До свидания. Пока. Всего хорошего.<br/>                     See you. See you later. – Увидимся. Увидимся позже.<br/>                     See you soon. – Скоро увидимся.<br/>                     I must be off, I'm afraid. – Боюсь, мне нужно идти.<br/>                     Bye for now. See you. – До свидания. До встречи.<br/>                     Good bye! All the best! – Всего хорошего!<br/>                     Good luck! – Удачи.<br/>                     It's time I was off. – Ну, я пойду.<br/>                     Well, I'm off. – Ну, я пошел.</p>   | <p>Good-bye. – До свидания.<br/>                     Bye. – Пока.<br/>                     See you tomorrow. – Увидимся завтра.<br/>                     So long. – Пока. \ До свидания.<br/>                     OK, see you. – Увидимся.</p>  |
| <p>Please give my best regards to ... Kiss ... for me! – Передавай привет ... . Поцелуй ... за меня!<br/>                     Come and see us soon. – Не забывай о нас.<br/>                     Please come again. – Приходи!<br/>                     Drop in and see us any time. – Заходи.<br/>                     You're always welcome. – Заходи.<br/>                     Keep in touch. – Не пропадай.</p>  | <p>And you, too. – И вы тоже.</p>   |

### Фразы, которые легко перепутать

|   |   |
|---|---|
| How are you? – Как дела?  | I am fine. – Прекрасно.   |
| How do you do? Здравствуйте.  | How do you do? Здравствуйте.  |
| What is he? – Кто он (по профессии).  | He's a doctor. – Он врач.   |
| Who is he? – Кто он?  | He's my brother. – Он мой брат.<br>He's Peter Brown. – Он Питер Браун.        |
| What do you do? – Чем вы занимаетесь?<br>(о профессии)  | I'm a doctor. – Я врач.   |
| What are you doing? – Что вы делаете? (сейчас)  | I am cooking dinner now. – Я сейчас готовлю.                                  |
| Where are you from? – Откуда вы?  | I am from Manchester. – Я из Манчестера.                                      |
| Where do you come from? – Откуда вы родом?  | I come from Manchester. – Я родом из Манчестера.                              |
| Where did you come from? – Откуда вы приехали?  | I came from London last week. – Я приехал из Лондона на прошлой неделе.       |
| What is she like? – Какая она? (по характеру, поведению)  | She is kind and generous. – Она добрая и щедрая.                              |
| What does she look like? – Как она выглядит? (о внешности)  | She is tall and slender. – Она высокая и стройная.                            |
| What does she like? – Что она любит?  | She likes coffee. – Она любит кофе.   |
| What books do you like reading? / What kind of books do you like reading? – Какие книги ты любишь читать? | I like reading books about travelling. – Я люблю читать книги о путешествиях. |

#### Выберите ответную реплику, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной реплике-стимулу.

1. Who is the boy you met two days ago.  
1) **He is my friend, Nick.**                      2) He is nice.                      3) He's a gardener.                      4) He likes football.
2. Well, it was nice talking to you, but I have to go.  
1) Yes, I enjoyed it.                      2) Right, let's go!                      3) Nothing of the kind.                      4) **OK, see you.**
3. Are you all right?  
1) None at all.                      2) That's quite all right.                      3) **Oh, all right — can't complain.**                      4) Oh, that's good.
4. What does your friend look like?  
1) She's a couch potato.                      2) **She's slim and beautiful**                      3) She likes jogging.                      4) She is an actress.
5. How do you do?  
1) Not very well, I'm afraid.                      2) Fine, thank you.                      3) **How do you do.**                      4) And how are you?
6. What is your brother like?  
1) He's good-looking.                      2) He's a receptionist.                      3) **He's kind-hearted.**                      4) He likes mowing the grass.
7. Is anything the matter?  
1) Don't take it to heart.                      2) It doesn't make sense.                      3) What a pity.                      4) **Everything seems to go wrong.**
8. How is it going?  
1) I'm not sure. Can I let you know tomorrow morning?                      2) **Much the same as usual.**  
3) I suppose that might work.                      4) Thanks, but I'm afraid I can't, I'm busy.
9. How are you?  
1) **I can't complain.**                      2) I'm in two minds.                      3) I hope so.                      4) Nothing of the kind.                      5) It's fine.
10. What is the girl you were talking when I saw you yesterday?  
1) She is my step-sister.                      2) She is long-legged.                      3) **She is an actress.**                      4) She likes reading about celebrities.
11. How is your new job going?  
1) **Just fine.**                      2) Nothing at all.                      3) I'd love one.                      4) By all means.
12. Who's Ben Smith?  
1) He's a taxi-driver.                      2) He's very smart.                      3) **He's Jane's new boy-friend.**                      4) He's a vegetarian.
13. Who's Susan?  
1) She's a pharmacist.                      2) **She's my cousin.**                      3) She's a vegetarian.                      4) She's friendly.
14. How are things at school?  
1) **Pretty good, thank you.**                      2) Yes, I quite agree.                      3) Not in the least.                      4) Thank you all the same.
15. Mr Green, this is Miss Brown.  
1) How do you do?                      2) **How are you?**                      3) It's fine.                      4) Good luck!
16. Hello. May I introduce myself? I'm Susan.  
1) **Pleased to meet you.**                      2) Yes, you can.                      3) What do you like?                      4) I'd rather not.

17. See you on Wednesday.
- 1) Yes, you do.                      2) How's it going?                      3) OK, much the same.                      4) **See you then.**
18. Mrs Brown, may I introduce Mr Black to you? Mr Black, this is Mrs Brown.
- 1) How nice!                      2) **Nice to meet you.**                      3) Ok, see you.                      4) It's fine.
19. Where are you from?
- 1) I'm from school.                      2) **I'm from Britain.**                      3) I've just come back from Russia.                      5) I'm OK, thank you.
20. What does she like?
- 1) She's pretty.                      2) **She likes horror films.**                      3) She is an architect.                      4) She is my sister.

**Выберите реплику-стимул, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной ответной реплике.**

1. My aunt is overweight and plump woman.
- 1) What does your aunt like?                      2) **What does your aunt look like?**                      3) What is your aunt?                      4) Who is your aunt?
2. See you soon.
- 1) Will you be staying there a month?                      2) **Are you leaving?**                      3) When will you be back?                      4) Hi! It's me.
3. Well, couldn't be better.
- 1) Have you got any plans for the holidays?                      2) **How did the trip go?**
- 3) I couldn't find a better job.                      4) They say it was their worst holiday
4. OK, I don't want to keep you.
- 1) Don't worry. It won't keep you busy.                      2) Shall I stay and help you?
- 3) Don't give it up, keep trying.                      4) **Right, I must be off. I'm late for an appointment.**
5. He is Mr Brown and he is famous for his book.
- 1) What is he?                      2) What does he like?                      3) **Who is he?**                      4) Where is he from?
6. Very much the same.
- 1) Where do you work now?                      2) Best wishes to you.
- 3) Hope you will enjoy yourself.                      4) **How is your mother keeping?**
7. Glad to meet you.
- 1) Haven't we met before?                      2) How are you?
- 3) What shall we meet?                      4) **This is my sister, Ann!**
8. I'm pleased to meet you.
- 1) When did you meet him?                      2) Will you do me a favour?
- 3) **This is my sister Jane.**                      4) Let's meet at 5.
9. Yes, it's been very long, indeed.
- 1) **Hi, nice to see you again after such a long time!**                      2) How long did it take you to get here?
- 3) Don't you think the dress is too long?                      4) It happened a long time ago.
10. See you soon.
- 1) **Well, I must be off.**                      2) When shall I see you again?                      3) Shall we meet again?                      4) Oh, there you are, John.
11. Not too good, I'm afraid.
- 1) How do you do it?                      2) **How are things at school?**                      3) Did he fail the exam?                      4) Will he be OK by the weekend?
12. I feel dizzy all of a sudden. I think it's the weather.
- 1) Are you enjoying yourself?                      2) Do you like the weather today?                      3) How's life?                      4) **You look pale. Are you OK?**
13. Welcome to Belarus and feel at home.
- 1) **Meet Professor Green, our guest from the USA.**                      2) Have you met this woman before?
- 3) I always find it hard to make new acquaintances.                      4) How do you do?
14. My friend is crazy about rock music.
- 1) What is your friend?                      2) What does your friend look like?                      3) **What does your friend like?**                      4) Who is your friend?
15. Pretty good, thank you.
- 1) What does he do at college?                      2) **How's school?**
- 3) It is good they've managed to warn you about the delay.                      4) Yes, thanks.
16. He's such a bore.
- 1) Why not go there?                      2) What does he look like?                      3) How can I recognize him?                      4) **Do you know him well? What is he like?**
17. She is very shy and quiet.
- 1) What does she look like?                      2) What is she?                      3) What does she like?                      4) **What is she like?**
18. Things look pretty good.
- 1) Haven't we met before?                      2) How do you do?                      3) **What's up?**                      4) What does she like?
19. He is a paramedic.
- 1) Where does he come from?                      2) Who is he?                      3) What is he like?                      4) **What is he?**
20. My mum is generous and kind.
- 1) What does your mum like?                      2) What is your mum?                      3) **What is your mum like?**                      4) What does your mum look like?

### Благодарность

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Thank you. / Thanks. – Спасибо.<br/>                 Many thanks. / Thanks a lot. – Большое спасибо.<br/>                 Thank you ever so much. – Спасибо Вам большое.<br/>                 Thank you very much indeed. - Спасибо Вам большое.<br/>                 Much obliged to you. – Очень вам признателен.<br/>                 I'm very grateful to you. – Я очень вам благодарна.<br/>                 It's really kind of you. - Это действительно мило с вашей стороны.<br/>                 You've done me a great favour. - Ты оказал мне большую услугу.<br/>                 It's my treat. – За мой счет.</p> | <p>Not at all. – Не стоит благодарности.<br/>                 Forget it. – Не стоит благодарности.<br/>                 You are welcome. – Пожалуйста.<br/>                 It's a pleasure./ It's my pleasure. / My pleasure. – Пожалуйста.<br/>                 Для меня это удовольствие.<br/>                 The pleasure is all mine. – Я очень рад. \ Для меня это удовольствие.<br/>                 That's (really) nothing. – Не за что.<br/>                 Don't mention it! – Не за что!<br/>                 That's OK. – Все в порядке.<br/>                 That's all right. – Все нормально.<br/>                 It's no trouble. – Все в порядке.<br/>                 It was no bother at all. - Это вообще не доставило беспокойства.<br/>                 If you please. - Если не возражаете. \ Пожалуйста (в конце предложения, но не как ответная реплика)</p> |
|--|---|

### Извинение

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>I'm (so, very, terribly, awfully) sorry. – Мне ужасно жаль.<br/>                 Sorry. – Извините.<br/>                 Sorry, it was wrong of me. – Извините, это было неправильно с моей стороны.<br/>                 Sorry to have kept you waiting. – Извините, что заставила вас ждать.<br/>                 It was my fault. – Это была моя вина.<br/>                 Please, forgive me. – Пожалуйста, простите меня.<br/>                 I apologize. – Я извиняюсь.<br/>                 I beg your pardon. – Прошу прощения.</p> | <p>That's all right. / It's all right.– Все в порядке. / Все нормально.<br/>                 All right. – Хорошо.<br/>                 It's OK. – Все в порядке.<br/>                 Never mind. – Не беспокойтесь! Не беда!<br/>                 No need to be sorry. – Не нужно извиняться.<br/>                 Forget it. – Забудь.<br/>                 Please don't apologize. – Пожалуйста, не извиняйтесь.<br/>                 That's no excuse. – Это не оправдание.<br/>                 It can't be helped. – Ничего не поделаешь.<br/>                 Don't mention it. – Ничего страшного</p> |
| <p>Excuse me, ... - Простите, ... (когда хотим задать вопрос и что-то узнать)</p>   |   |

### Выберите ответную реплику, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной реплике-стимулу.

1. Thanks for everything.  
 1) Yes, please.      2) Here you are.      3) Certainly.      4) **Don't mention it.**
2. Thanks a lot for looking after the children.  
 1) Not, in the least.      2) **It's my pleasure.**      3) Oh, with pleasure.      4) By all means.
3. Thank you so much for the flowers.  
 1) Nothing at all.      2) **That's nothing.**      3) By all means.      4) Nothing of the kind.
4. Thanks for the ride.  
 1) None at all.      2) With pleasure.      3) **You're welcome.**      4) Couldn't agree more.
5. Thanks for telling me.  
 1) Nothing at all.      2) Doesn't matter.      3) **My pleasure.**      4) Nothing doing.
6. Thanks for your help.  
 1) The same to you.      2) **It's my pleasure.**      3) Don't feel shy.      4) You shouldn't have done so.
7. It's very kind of you, you really shouldn't have bothered.  
 1) Don't worry, I won't.      2) No, not at all.      3) Why should you?      4) **It was nothing, really.**
8. Thanks for your help.  
 1) **It was no bother at all.**      2) The same to you.      3) Oh, nothing much.      4) None at all.
9. Thank you so much for looking after my son.  
 1) Don't worry about it.      2) That would be lovely.      3) **It's my pleasure.**      4) Sure, no problem.
10. Many thanks for the lovely flowers.  
 1) The same to you.      2) **My pleasure.**      3) I'm all for it.      4) Oh no, thanks.
11. It's very kind of you to bring me home.  
 1) Nothing of the kind.      2) With pleasure.      3) **My pleasure.**      4) You are quite right.

12. Thank you so much for all your help.  
 1) Never mind. It can't be helped. 2) Not really.  
 3) I couldn't agree more. 4) **You're welcome, but it was nothing, really.**
13. Thanks for giving me such a lovely handbag.  
 1) **It's my pleasure.** 2) With pleasure. 3) None at all. 4) That's a shame.
14. Thank you so much for inviting me.  
 1) Me neither. I find it really boring. 2) Very nice, thank you. 3) With pleasure. 4) **It's my pleasure.**
15. It's very nice of you to say so.  
 1) Not at all. 2) There's no doubt about it. 3) **Don't mention it.** 4) I'm afraid so. 5) Of course, I will.
16. I am grateful to you for your helping hand.  
 1) But I do. 2) The same with me. 3) **It's nothing.** 4) Are you sure? 5) Have you?
17. Thanks for showing me around.  
 1) Nothing at all. 2) Certainly. 3) That makes sense. 4) **That's all right.** 5) If you please.
18. You've been really helpful.  
 1) I'd rather not. 2) Not at all. Here you are. 3) I can't thank you enough! 4) **My pleasure.** 5) Hardly any.
19. I've brought you some more coffee.  
 1) Not in the least. 2) It's very likely. 3) I'd rather not. 4) **That's very kind of you.** 5) It was nothing.
20. Thanks for your kind words.  
 1) With pleasure. 2) The same to you. 3) **Don't mention it.** 4) Oh no, thanks.
21. I'm really grateful to you for your invitation.  
 1) I'm sure of that. 2) You needn't worry. 3) **You are welcome.** 4) Oh, my deep gratitude.
22. Thanks for the magazines. How much do I owe you?  
 1) Who can say? 2) Nonsense! 3) **It's my treat.** 4) No matter what.
23. I'd like to say how grateful I am.  
 1) Yes, please. 2) You're right. 3) That's true. 4) **Please, don't mention it.**
24. Sorry to keep you waiting.  
 1) Don't mention it. 2) You're welcome. 3) **That's all right.** 4) You are never.
25. Excuse my changing the subject.  
 1) Certainly not. 2) **That's all right.** 3) Not in the least. 4) Not at all.
26. Sorry for interrupting you.  
 1) No problem. 2) I am enjoying it too. 3) **It's OK.** 4) Do, please.
27. I'm sorry I'm late. I got held in the traffic.  
 1) **Never mind.** 2) Me too. 3) I can't make it then. 4) Why do you ask.
28. Sorry to keep you waiting so long.  
 1) I couldn't agree more. 2) Not in the least. 3) **That's OK.** 4) Hardly possible. 5) Nothing special.
29. Sorry I've broken your pencil.  
 1) That would be lovely. 2) How about going to a play. 3) It's my pleasure. 4) **Don't worry about it.**
30. Sorry, I'm late – the traffic was terrible.  
 1) **That's all right.** 2) It's about time. 3) I'd rather not say. 4) All in good time.
31. Sorry about that. I didn't realize you were on the phone.  
 1) If I were you, I'd smile and thank them. 2) Don't worry about it. We can sort it out.  
 3) **It's OK. Come in and take a seat.** 4) Yes, you should as a matter of fact.
32. I'm terribly sorry for being late.  
 1) Nothing much. 2) None at all. 3) **Forget it.** 4) Not at all. 5) I didn't know that.
33. Sorry, I've split coffee on the tablecloth.  
 1) Some other time then. 2) I'm all for it. 3) **That's all right. Don't worry.** 4) Suit yourself.
34. I'm sorry I didn't mean to break your favourite mug.  
 1) No, none at all. 2) **Never mind.** 3) Nothing much. 4) No, not at all. 5) We won't break it.
35. Do you really mean that foreign languages aren't necessary?  
 1) Neither do I. 2) **Sorry, it was wrong of me.** 3) It's nothing. 4) Wonderful!
36. I'm very sorry. It wasn't your fault. I apologise.  
 1) **That's all right. Please forget it.** 2) Not at all. 3) Either did I. 4) Oh, nothing much.
37. Sorry to trouble you.  
 1) My pleasure. 2) Not at all. 3) **No trouble at all.** 4) I'm OK.



**Выберите реплику-стимул, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной ответной реплике.**

1. My pleasure, sir.
- 1) **Thanks a lot, officer.** 2) What is the purpose of your visit?  
3) Did you have a pleasant trip? 4) Sorry for being late, officer.
2. Thanks. That's very kind of you.
- 1) Would you like tea or coffee? 2) How do you do? 3) **Shall I take these books to your room?** 4) How are things?  
3. The pleasure is all mine.
- 1) It's a real pleasure to see her dance. 2) **Thank you for the lovely weekend.**  
3) How's life? 4) Are you pleased with the service?  
4. Don't mention it.
- 1) I am sorry I am late. 2) What time will he be back?  
3) **Thanks for the ride home!** 4) Goodbye, John, see you tomorrow.
5. That's very nice of you!
- 1) Could you pass me the book, please? 2) I'm taking my biology exam tomorrow.  
3) **I'll carry your shopping to the car.** 4) I had to leave early.
6. Thank you all the same.
- 1) Have a good holiday. 2) Hope you'll soon be better.  
3) Your mother is the same lovely lady I used to know. 4) **Sorry, I couldn't be of much help.**  
7. My pleasure.
- 1) **Thank you ever so much for your help.** 2) We had the pleasure of Rob's company last week.  
3) Are you pleased with your new job? 4) You can do whatever you please.
8. The pleasure is all mine.
- 1) **Thank you for the lovely weekend.** 2) I am so pleased to have a rest at last.  
3) What things can please you? 4) I take pleasure in doing nothing.
9. It's my pleasure.
- 1) **It is so nice of you to invite me here.** 2) It's a pleasure to swim on a hot day.  
3) It's a pleasant day, isn't it? 4) I prefer simple pleasures of life.
10. That's really nothing.
- 1) I am really at a loss. 2) Is there anything in the coffee pot?  
3) Your shoes must be very expensive. 4) **You've done me a great favour.**
11. Very much obliged to you.
- 1) Are you offended? 2) I hope you will excuse me.  
3) **Here's Mr Blog's telephone number.** 4) Could you do me a favour?  
12. That's very kind of you.
- 1) Guess what! I've passed all my exams. 2) Why don't you go for a holiday?  
3) Could you try on this dress, please? 4) **I've bought this dress for you.**
13. It's my pleasure.
- 1) I forgot to bring my lunch. 2) Sorry, I can't join you.  
3) Will join us on Saturday? 4) **Thank you very much for all your help.**
14. You are welcome.
- 1) **I am very much obliged to you.** 2) I love you<sup>r</sup> garden.  
3) Let's hope we meet again. 4) Nice to meet you.
15. That's all right. There's no harm done.
- 1) Would you like a coffee? 2) How are things at school?  
3) **Please accept my apologies.** 4) Are you sure it's the right word?  
16. Never mind. It can't be helped.
- 1) Thank you so much for all your help. 2) I'm working really hard for my exam at the moment.  
3) Are you interested in science? 4) **I'm really sorry that I lost your dictionary.**
17. Don't worry. I was going to have them cleaned anyway.
- 1) **Sorry, I've spilt some wine on your trousers.** 2) Shall I have to clean the carpets?  
3) Will you clear the papers off the table? 4) Your brakes are damaged.
18. That's all right.
- 1) My project has been accepted. 2) Why didn't you remind me?  
3) Buses are so slow here, aren't they? 4) **Sorry, I've kept you waiting.**
19. I didn't mean it.
- 1) Why don't you telephone me? 2) **You've given me the wrong address.**  
3) What did you mean? 4) You always disagree with me.

20. Forget it.
- 1) Remember to switch off the oven.      2) I don't remember the name of our primary school teacher.  
**3) I regret what I said yesterday.**      4) I couldn't forget Linda's birthday party.
21. Come in and join us.
- 1) My apologies. I didn't realize you were in a meeting.**      2) What should I wear if they invite me to dinner?  
 3) Did I do something wrong?      4) Is it OK if I make myself at home?
22. Don't mention it.
- 1) Don't touch that.      **2) Sorry I shouted at you.**      3) Do some shopping.      4) Can you give me a hand?  
 23. That's quite all right.
- 1) I'm sorry we're so late.**      2) Do you want to come with us?  
 3) I don't feel like going to the party.      4) I'm going to have some lunch, aren't you?  
 24. That's OK.
- 1) I hardly slept at all this night.      **2) I'm sorry to interrupt you.**      3) There's no pleasing you.      4) I've had to quit the job.  
 25. Never mind.
- 1) Can you tell me the way to the post-office?      **2) I'm sorry I've split milk over the table cloth.**  
 3) Why are you late again?      4) How are you today?  
 26. No need to be sorry.
- 1) It's time for us to leave.      2) May I ask you for a favour?  
**3) Please, forgive me if you can.**      4) Do you mind if I close the window?  
 27. Sorry, I don't want to be late for the seminar.
- 1) I feel great!      **2) Hey, what's the rush?**      3) Who are you going with?      4) I don't want to talk to you.  
 28. No, you needn't. You can do it some other time.
- 1) Shall I do it right now?**      2) I wonder why it's so urgent.      3) May I do it a bit later?      4) Sorry, but I can't do it now.

Your resume looks good,  
 but after our Google search  
 we're not totally sure  
 you actually exist.



**Согласие**

We can't do anything about it. – Мы ничего не можем с этим поделать.  
That's just what I was going to say. – Это то, что я собирался сказать.

You're right. That's right. – Вы правы.  
Right you are! – Вы правы!  
I think so. No doubt. - Думаю да. Без сомнения.  
I suppose so. / I imagine so. / I guess so. – Полагаю, что да.  
I would imagine so. – Думаю да.  
I fully agree with you. – Я полностью с вами согласен.  
Sure. Certainly. – Конечно. Определенно.  
I can't agree more. - Не могу не согласиться.  
It's your choice. – Это твое право.  
I think it's unfair. – Думаю, что это несправедливо.  
I'm with you here. – Здесь я с вами согласен.  
Rather! – Вполне!  
It's very likely. — Это очень вероятно.  
You don't say! – И не говори!

**Несогласие**

I think English is very easy. – Я думаю, английский очень легкий язык.

Of course not. – Конечно нет.  
Certainly not. – Определенно нет.  
I certainly don't. – Конечно же нет.  
I don't agree with you. – Я не согласен с вами.  
Nothing of the kind. You're mistaken. – Ничего подобного. Вы ошибаетесь.  
Not at all. Not in the least. – Вовсе нет. Ни капельки.  
I don't think so. It's just the other way round. - Я так не думаю. Все как раз наоборот.  
I'm afraid you are wrong. – Боюсь, вы неправы.  
I wouldn't say so. – Я бы так не сказал.  
I couldn't say. – Не могу сказать.  
I'd rather you didn't. - Лучше бы ты этого не делал.  
I think it's unfair. – Думаю, это нечестно.

**Совет**

Why don't you ...? - Почему бы тебе не ...?  
Why not ...? – Почему бы ...?  
You'd better ... - Ты бы лучше ...  
You should / ought to / must / ... - Тебе следует / Ты должен ...  
I would recommend you ... - Я бы порекомендовал вам ...  
If I were you, I would ... - На вашем месте, я бы ...  
I (strongly) advise you to ... - Я (настоятельно) советую вам ...  
What do you think ... (I should do)? – Что ты думаешь ... (мне следует делать)?  
Where do you suggest ...? – Где ты предлагаешь ...?

Thanks for your advice. – Спасибо за ваш совет.  
Thank you for advising me. – Спасибо за совет.  
I'll think it over. – Я обдумаю.  
I'll try. – Я попробую.  
I'll do my best. – Я сделаю все возможное.  
I don't care really. – Мне все равно.  
Take it easy. – Относись проще.  
Only for your sake. – Только ради тебя.

**Выберите ответную реплику, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной реплике-стимулу.**

- Does this mean they're going to lose?  
1) No meaning at all.    2) Anything will do.    **3) I don't think so.**    4) It means a great deal.
- I don't like your careless attitude to your duties.  
1) I'm afraid it isn't.    2) Not quite so.    **3) I'm afraid you are wrong.**    4) The pleasure is all mine.
- It's been years since we met.  
1) It's time I met.    **2) I guess so.**    3) Pleased to meet you.    4) Have you really?
- I'd rather not answer this question.  
**1) It's your choice.**    2) Make your way.    3) Keep to yourself.    4) Keep it in mind.
- Jane is so reliable! You can always count on her.  
1) It is impossible.                                    **2) She sure is, and I think she takes it from her mother.**  
3) It's not a problem.                                4) I'm not interested.

6. Don't you think that train-spotting is one of the weirdest pastimes?  
 1) It is and it isn't. 2) No exactly. **3) I couldn't say.** 4) Whatever for?  
 7. What a spectacular performance!  
 1) It's quite ordinary. 2) Whatever for? **3) I couldn't agree with you more.** 4) Why not?  
 8. Are those British or American tourists?  
 1) Who cares? 2) It doesn't concern me in the least.  
**3) They can't be British, with their accents and loud voices.** 4) They are both.  
 9. Some people say Princess Diana was just a fashion icon.  
 1) I don't care. **2) I think it's unfair.** 3) What fun! 4) Well, who knows?  
 10. Computer games do nothing but harm.  
 1) Yes, they don't. 2) I don't know.  
**3) Well, I agree.** **4) Nothing of the kind. They teach concentration and persistence.**  
 11. Whatever I am to do with all this waste paper? It's a shame just to throw it away.  
 1) Who told you that? 2) Not instead. **3) Yeah, I wish we had more recycling bins.** 4) I'm not with you here.  
 12. If there were more women in politics, the world would be a better place.  
**1) I am with you here.** 2) If you don't think so. 3) Cool! 4) I wish I could.  
 13. Where do you suggest I should stay?  
**1) I think the Hilton is the best.** 2) Watch where you go? 3) I'd rather you shouldn't. 4) Let's stay at the Hilton.  
 14. I'm afraid they'll disqualify him.  
**1) Oh, take it easy.** 2) My pleasure. 3) Don't mention it. 4) I'd like to.  
 15. Will you take my advice?  
 1) It was very kind of you. 2) You don't have to. 3) As a matter of fact, I don't. **4) Only for your sake.**  
 16. I'm afraid my trip to Poland is off. The accommodation is too costly.  
 1) Isn't it really? 2) Forget about it! 3) You are lucky.  
**4) Why not find a bed in the youth hostel? They cater for students, you know.**  
 17. What would you do in my situation?  
**1) I think I'd ask somebody for help.** 2) Nothing doing. 3) I don't listen to hard rock. 4) He won't join us for lunch.  
 18. You have to work pretty long hours in a job like that, I suppose.  
 1) I certainly have. 2) As a matter of fact. 3) Nothing at all. **4) I imagine so.**  
 19. Isn't she ambitious?  
 1) Isn't it? 2) Actually, it is. **3) Rather!** 4) Let's hope for the best.

**Выберите реплику-стимул, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной ответной реплике.**

1. Not at all.  
 1) How many of you joined them? 2) Have a safe landing.  
 3) How many times have you been abroad? **4) Is it hard to play tennis?**  
 2. I wouldn't say so.  
 1) Tell us what she's like, please. 2) Would you do me a favour?  
 3) Would you say it again? **4) She's changed very much.**  
 3. I couldn't agree more.  
 1) She should take part in the concert. **2) It's difficult to choose the best song.**  
 3) They couldn't come to an agreement. 4) Could she really have won?  
 4. I don't think it's a good idea.  
 1) Shall I book a single or a double room? 2) The committee are said to be arriving tomorrow.  
 3) Do you have any idea who will speak at the meeting? **4) Let's drive up the hill in my dad's car.**  
 5. I'd rather you hadn't.  
**1) I told him the truth yesterday.** 2) I had realised it was the wrong one.  
 3) I'd rather go fishing this afternoon. 4) If only I hadn't lied to Sally.  
 6. I couldn't agree more.  
 1) I couldn't agree to join them. **2) I think going back home would be the best thing to do now.**  
 3) I have bought the tickets for you. 4) Will you close the door, please?  
 7. Yes, it's completely unfair.  
 1) She isn't fair, she's dark-haired. 2) They should have played fair, shouldn't they?  
**3) Why should she alone get paid more?** 4) I wouldn't call the elections unfair.  
 8. I'd rather you didn't.  
 1) I'd prefer it if you didn't smoke in front of children. **2) I think you'd better ask her.**  
 3) Why didn't you take a bus into town? 4) Why didn't you do it?

9. It's very likely.
- 1) Do you think they will win or lose?                      2) Please, let me go to the party.  
 3) How do you like his decision to leave?                      4) **Do you think the project will be adopted?**
10. Nothing of the kind.
- 1) Thank you so much.    2) What kind of music do you like best?  
 3) **English grammar is very easy, don't you think?**                      4) What kind of food do you like?
11. I wouldn't say so.
- 1) Why didn't you say it to your mum?                      2) Would you do me a favour?  
 3) What did you tell him?    4) **She's changed very much.**
12. Nothing of the kind.
- 1) Thank you so much, Lucy.    2) What do you think of this car?  
 3) What kind of person is he?    4) **I hear Gerry's lost his job.**
13. I'm afraid I'm allergic to spices.
- 1) Do you prefer tea or coffee?    2) Why have you decided to go on a diet?  
 3) **You aren't really into Indian food, are you?**                      4) Who is doing the cooking tonight?
14. Nothing of the kind.
- 1) **Hobbies are for kids.**    2) Why not take up some amateur sport.  
 3) Good for you!    4) I can't make out what you mean.
15. I've enjoyed our lecture today. Some of the ideas were really challenging.
- 1) Neither have I.    2) Either have I.    3) **On the contrary. I've found it quite ordinary.**    4) I couldn't care less.
16. On the contrary. Looking after so much money is actually very interesting.
- 1) Why not change your career?    2) **There's little romance in accounting, is there?**  
 3) Who influenced your career choice?    4) Are you enjoying your work?
17. On the contrary! These days there are lots of Belarusian rock bands, and each of them is different.
- 1) I can't stand Belarusian rock. It's nonsense!  
 2) **As far as Belarusian music is concerned, its best days are in the past.**  
 3) Why not listen to the memorial Pesnyary album? I adore it.  
 4) I love Belarusian opera and ballet!
18. Indeed! It's raining cats and dogs!
- 1) **What nasty weather we are having today?**                      2) What a family picnic?  
 3) What's the matter with you?    4) Sunny weather has been promised today, hasn't it?
19. Yes, that's the price they have to pay for their fondness of fast food.
- 1) Are all Americans keen on baseball?    2) **I've told that most Americans are obese.**  
 3) What do you think of Americans?    4) Is it true that Americans are always smiling?
20. You must be joking! Nothing of the kind!
- 1) **The Rolling Stones are history! No one listens to them anymore.**  
 2) Windsor castle is the Royal Family's summer residence.  
 3) The Bond series are still popular, both as books and films.  
 4) There is an official site of the British Royal family.
21. You don't say! Why not try to be more selective?
- 1) Surfing the Net is good fun.    2) I would rather read than sit in the chat-room.  
 3) The Internet makes people passive.    4) **The Net is nothing but the world's trash bin.**
22. I couldn't agree more.
- 1) A few people are satisfied with their income.    2) **Intellectual labor should be valued more.**  
 3) Money can buy everything.    4) Money is the most important thing in life.
23. I don't care really.
- 1) Take care not to make so much noise.    2) Don't you care about losing your job?  
 3) Good-bye then and take care.    4) **What do you think I should do?**
24. Oh, take it easy.
- 1) I don't like to take much luggage with me.    2) I'd like to take part in the conference.  
 3) It takes time to learn to speak English.    4) **I'm so worried about the coming exam.**
25. I think you need a good rest.
- 1) Tell me what you need.    2) What are your plans now?  
 3) **What do you think I should do?**    4) Would you take my advice?
26. Why not start with basic phrases?
- 1) Learning English is fun.    2) I never understand native speakers.  
 3) **If I take up English, where should I begin?**    4) Could you help me translate it?

27. It'll come with practice. Just make an effort.
- 1) **German is so hard. I'll never speak it.**    2) You seem to have an aptitude for languages.  
 3) Why not take up Polish, too.    4) I hate grammar.
28. If I were you, I'd start with your own backyard, clean all the rubbish and plants, flowers and shrubs (кустарники).
- 1) I'm going for a walk.    2) **I'm joining an environmental project.**    3) I'm going shopping.    4) Don't bother me.
29. Why should you?
- 1) I don't like to take much luggage with me.    2) I don't think she'll feel like going out.  
 3) **I'm worried about Nick's coming exam.**    4) I don't think she speaks English.
30. I would imagine so.
- 1) What would you do if you won a million?    2) **Will it cost a lot?**  
 3) What are you going to do?    4) Can you imagine such a situation?
31. Yes, he seems to be out of sorts.
- 1) Has he sorted out all the files?    2) **Isn't he gloomy today?**  
 3) He isn't that sort of man, is he?    4) He likes all sorts of things, doesn't he?
32. I'd rather you didn't.
- 1) I'm so bored, you know.    2) I really don't know what to do.  
 3) **You know I have a late supper as a rule.**    4) I'm still in two minds, you know.
33. I certainly don't.
- 1) I think I've been keeping your book too long.    2) **You'd better get started straight away if you don't mind.**  
 3) Would you mind making omelette for supper?    4) You've done a marvelous job.



| Приглашение   | Предложение   | Просьба   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>I invite you to ... - Я приглашаю вас ...<br/> Let's go ... / I suggest going ... - Давай сходим ... \ Я предлагаю сходить ...<br/> It would be a good idea to go to ... - Было бы неплохо отправиться в ...<br/> What / How about going to ...? - Как насчет того, чтобы сходить ...?<br/> Shall we ...? - Может, мы ...?<br/> Would you like ...? - Вы бы хотели ...?<br/> Will you ...? - Вы будете ...?<br/> Would you ...? - Не могли бы вы ...?<br/> Why not go ...? / Why don't we go ...? - Почему бы нам не пойти ...?<br/> Do you mind if we ...? - Вы не возражаете, если ...?<br/> Do you feel like (gerund)...? - Вы хотите (герундий) ...?<br/> Do you fancy (gerund) ...? - Вы хотите ...?<br/> Why not take a few days off? - Почему бы не взять несколько выходных?</p>   | <p>Would you care for some more coffee? - Не хотите ли еще кофе?<br/> Care you ...? - Не хочешь ...?<br/> Would you be so kind as to ...? - Не могли бы вы ...?<br/> Would you mind ...? - Вы не будете возражать ...?<br/> Could you do me a favour? - Не могли бы вы сделать мне одолжение?<br/> I should be much obliged if ... - Я буду очень признательна, если ...<br/> Is it all right if ...? - Все в порядке, если ...?<br/> Can I help you? - Могу я вам помочь?<br/> May I stay here longer? - Могу я остаться здесь подольше.<br/> Shall I read? - Мне читать?<br/> Do you mind if I open the window? - Вы не возражаете, если я открою окно?</p> |   |
| Согласие \ Разрешение   |   | Отказ   |
| <p>I'd like to very much. - Мне бы очень хотелось.<br/> I'd love to. - С удовольствием.<br/> I'm all for it. - Я за.<br/> It would be my pleasure. - Это было бы для меня удовольствием.<br/> That's all right. That's fine. - Хорошо.<br/> That would be great. - Это было бы здорово.<br/> That's a good idea. - Это хорошая идея.<br/> I don't mind. - Я не возражаю.<br/> Willingly! With pleasure! - Охотно! С удовольствием!<br/> If it's not much trouble. - Если это не доставит вам особых хлопот.<br/> Certainly. - Конечно.<br/> Of course. - Конечно.<br/> Yes, of course. - Да, конечно.<br/> Sure. All right. - Конечно. Все в порядке.<br/> Sure. Certainly. - Конечно.<br/> Do, please. By all means. - Да, конечно.<br/> Yes, please. Go ahead. - Да, пожалуйста. Продолжай. Давай.<br/> You are welcome! - Пожалуйста!<br/> You can count on me. - Вы можете рассчитывать на меня.<br/> It goes without saying. - Само собой разумеется.<br/> Go ahead. - Давай, вперед.<br/> No, I don't mind it at all. - Нет, я вовсе не возражаю.<br/> Not at all. - Во всем нет.<br/> It would be my pleasure. - С удовольствием<br/> I'd be glad to help out. - Я был бы рад помочь.<br/> Here you are. - Возьмите, пожалуйста.<br/> Not in the least. - Нисколько.<br/> Why not? - почему бы и нет?<br/> Nothing could please me more. - Ничто не могло доставить мне большего удовольствия.<br/> Rather! - Конечно! Еще бы!<br/> That's settled. / Agreed - Договорились.<br/> Why not? - Почему бы и нет?<br/> That suits me fine. - Это меня вполне устраивает.</p> |   | <p>Sorry I can't. - Простите, я не могу.<br/> I'm sorry, but ... - Простите, но ...<br/> No way, sorry! - Не получается, извини!<br/> No way! - Ни за что!<br/> I can't promise you anything definite. - Я не могу обещать вам ничего определенного.<br/> Why should I? - С какой стати?<br/> No, you needn't. - Нет, не нужно.<br/> Not at all. - Во всем нет.<br/> I'd rather you didn't. - Я бы предпочел, чтобы ты этого не делал. (сейчас или в будущем)<br/> I'd rather you hadn't. - Лучше бы ты этого не делал. (в прошлом)<br/> I'd rather not. - Я бы предпочел этого не делать. (сам)<br/> I don't feel like it. - Мне не хочется.<br/> Don't please. - Не надо, пожалуйста.<br/> I wish I could. - Жаль, что я не могу.<br/> With pleasure, but ... - С удовольствием, но ...<br/> Unfortunately ... - К сожалению ...<br/> I hate to say "no" but ... - Я не люблю говорить «нет», но ...<br/> No, you can't. - Нет.<br/> Of course not. - Конечно нет.<br/> I'm afraid it's impossible. - Боюсь, это невозможно.<br/> I'm afraid not. - Боюсь, что нет.<br/> That's not a very good idea. - Это не очень хорошая идея.<br/> It's out of the question. - Это не обсуждается.<br/> I don't think you are allowed to. - Не думаю, что вам позволено.</p> |

**Выберите ответную реплику, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной реплике-стимулу.**

1. Would you mind moving your bag from the seat?  
1) **Oh, sorry.** 2) No, I wouldn't. 3) How so? 4) There's nothing to it.
2. Could I have the salt, please?  
1) Not at all – go ahead. 2) No, that's fine. 3) **Yes, here you are.** 4) Yes, thanks.
3. Do you feel like going for a drive in the country this afternoon?  
1) None at all. 2) **I'd love to.** 3) I don't feel. 4) Good for you.
4. Would you mind closing the door?  
1) I haven't made up my mind yet. 2) To my mind, you shouldn't. 3) Never mind. 4) **Not at all.**
5. Why not go to the disco?  
1) You are welcome! 2) **I'm all for it.** 3) Not in the least. 4) I don't think so.
6. Will you let me handle it my way?  
1) Oh, nothing much. 2) **I'd rather not.** 3) The pleasure is all mine. 4) Nothing at all.
7. Could you lend me some money?  
1) I refused outright. 2) Why should you? 3) I'd rather you didn't. 4) **I hate to say 'no', but I can't.**
8. Could I have a glass of water, please?  
1) I'd love to. 2) Nothing at all. 3) It was my pleasure. 4) **Here you are.**
9. Can I use your telephone?  
1) I'm sorry, indeed. 2) It's a pity. 3) **I'm afraid not.** 4) I am for it.
10. Shall I do it for you?  
1) No, you won't. 2) Yes, you will. 3) **No, you needn't.** 4) No, you haven't, have you?
11. Would you care for some more coffee?  
1) I don't care. 2) **No, I'm fine, thanks.** 3) Don't you? 4) What for?
12. Is it all right if I come ten minutes late?  
1) You are right. 2) I'm quite well, thank you. 3) Nothing at all. 4) **Sure, no problem.**
13. Would you do me a favour?  
1) **It would be my pleasure.** 2) Nothing at all. 3) I wouldn't say so. 4) There's nothing to it.
14. Would you like tea or coffee?  
1) Either would I. 2) **Neither, thanks.** 3) Any is to my liking. 4) Wouldn't I?
15. What about working overtime on Saturday, Jim?  
1) **Sorry, but I have something already arranged.** 2) I won't take no as an answer.  
3) Nothing at all. 4) Help yourself.
16. Would you mind giving me a hand?  
1) No, go ahead. 2) **I'd be glad to help out.** 3) Nothing at all. 4) I'm afraid I don't.
17. May I borrow your book?  
1) **By all means.** 2) With pleasure. 3) None at all. 4) It's my pleasure. 5) I hope so.
18. Can I use your mobile power bank?  
1) I'm very sorry, indeed. 2) It's a pity. 3) Nothing at all. 4) No, go ahead. 5) **I'm afraid not.**
19. Is it all right if I smoke in here?  
1) I'm afraid you don't. 2) None at all. 3) There's nothing here. 4) No, go ahead. 5) **I don't think you are allowed to.**
20. Is it all right if I use your computer for a while?  
1) No, none at all. 2) Never mind. 3) **Sure, go ahead.** 4) I'd rather not.
21. May I use your computer?  
1) **I'd rather you didn't.** 2) I'd love to. 3) I may or I may not. 4) I'm afraid you do.
22. May I speak to Alice Hobson?  
1) Nothing at all. 2) Hold on tight. 3) **Yes, speaking.** 4) Have a listen!
23. Will you move out of my way, please!  
1) Look out! 2) What a shame! 3) **Sorry!** 4) No, I wouldn't.
24. I've bought a new CD. It's Lituus, a Baranovichi-based band playing medieval Belarusian music.  
1) Why? 2) Can't be true to my mind. 3) It's very strange! 4) **Sounds interesting. Can I borrow it later?**
25. Would you mind if I came with you?  
1) You haven't made up your mind yet? 2) Neither would I. 3) Never mind. 4) **Not at all.**
26. Would you like cheesecake for dessert?  
1) Yes, of course. Help yourself. 2) Yes, here you are. 3) I'm afraid so. 4) **No, just a coffee.**
27. I'd like to be on my own for a while. Do you mind?  
1) None at all. 2) It's my pleasure. 3) **Not at all.** 4) Nothing at all.



28. Would you like some bread with your tea?

- 1) Delicious! 2) Never mind. 3) **A sweet roll, please.** 4) No, I don't.

29. Can I call you later?

- 1) **Sure, any time.** 2) Are you sure? 3) I'd better make sure. 4) Sure, I'm listening attentively.

30. What about going to a tea-shop for some real English tea? It's five o'clock.

- 1) I haven't seen you for ages. 2) **I'd love to.** 3) I see your point. 4) How do you do?

31. Would you please sit down closer to the window?

- 1) Don't mention it. 2) Nothing special. 3) **Sure.** 4) Here it is.

32. What would you say to staying at home for a change?

- 1) I certainly don't. 2) Me too. 3) I'm afraid so. 4) **I'm all for it.**

**Выберите реплику-стимул, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной ответной реплике.**

1. Do, please.

- 1) Do you think he can do it? 2) **Shall I take the chairs away?** 3) I couldn't do it in any case. 4) I can't do it at such short notice.

2. Nothing could please me more.

- 1) Can we do anything else for you? 2) You are hard to please, aren't you?  
3) Would you, please, move out of the way? 4) **Would you like to stay with us over the weekend?**

3. Here you are.

- 1) **Can you pass me that bag by your feet?** 2) Let Johnny have a go on the computer now. 3) Shut the window, will you?

4) Would you like to ride a motorbike?

4. Not at all. Here you are.

- 1) Will you take the job? 2) Would you like to take a look?  
3) **Would you mind if I take your dictionary for a moment?** 4) Would you mind taking Susie home.

5. Yes, but I can't do them until later this afternoon.

- 1) Will you mind my bags while I buy my ticket? 2) **Could you type a few letters for me?**  
3) Can you give me a hand with this? 4) You shouldn't work such long hours.

6. Neither, thank you.

- 1) Would you like to join us today and have fun? 2) Do you prefer to go on an outing?  
3) **Would you like vanilla or strawberry flavour?** 4) Why not go out of town?

7. I'm all for it.

- 1) Why are you smiling? 2) **Why not ask them for dinner?**  
3) We used to go out for a walk after dinner, but we are too lazy now. 4) What's your new boss like?

8. Most willingly.

- 1) Did you mind being away from home for so long? 2) I hope you don't mind my bringing the dog with me.  
3) Should I take him out? 4) **Would you like to go shopping?**

9. Here you are.

- 1) Thank for everything. 2) Can you give me a lift? 3) **Would you pass me the newspaper?** 4) Have a cup of coffee.

10. That's very nice of you!

- 1) I have to go now. 2) I am taking the driving test soon.  
3) **Would you like me to carry your shopping?** 4) Could you pass me the salt?

11. I've already got one, thanks.

- 1) Have you got some minutes for me? 2) **Would you like a cup of coffee?**  
3) Can I give you a ride home? 4) Have you got a light?

12. If it's not much trouble.

- 1) Could you lend me a few pounds till Friday? 2) Would you mind waiting a moment?  
3) Will you give me a ring tomorrow morning? 4) **Would you like a cup of coffee?**

13. Actually, I was going to use it myself.

- 1) Do you mind if I smoke? 2) Is it okay if I sit here? 3) Do you mind if I open the window? 4) **Can I borrow your car, Dad?**

14. I am afraid not.

- 1) Are you afraid of the dark? 2) I am afraid it's too late to change anything.  
3) **May I leave early today?** 4) Did you feel nervous before the test?

15. I wish I could.

- 1) **Why don't you join us on Sunday?** 2) You don't know the rules of the game.  
3) Chris has unexpectedly left. 4) Have you done what I asked?

16. Why not?

- 1) **Shall we take a walk?** 2) I don't know his address.  
3) He doesn't promise to do it. 4) We didn't attend the seminar yesterday.

17. No, it's all right, thank you. I can manage.
- 1) I'm sorry I'm late. 2) Have you got the right time, please?  
3) Can we go out? **4) Would you like me to carry your suitcase?**
18. Yes, go ahead.
- 1) Where are you going? **2) Is it OK if I use your phone?**  
3) Do you think that Bill will win the competition? 4) Will she go straight home now?
19. I'm afraid not.
- 1) Are you worried about something? 2) You look perfectly worn out. Is anything wrong with you?  
**3) Can't you stay a bit longer?** 4) Are you afraid of darkness?
20. I'd rather you didn't.
- 1) Shall I close the window?** 2) I'm sorry, but I am simply freezing with this open window.  
3) I'd told you to close the window. 4) I'd like you to close the window.
21. Sorry not today. My computer has crashed, and I'm expecting a man to come and fix it.
- 1) Let's go for a pizza and a film later.** 2) What are you doing? 3) Are you busy right now? 4) Do you want me to give you a hand?
22. Oh, it's no bother at all. I'm going your way.
- 1) Do you fancy going out tonight? **2) Are you sure you don't mind giving me a lift?**  
3) Sorry to bother you, but have you got the time? 4) I can't stand mobile phones going off in public!
23. I wish I could.
- 1) Why don't you take a day off?** 2) Can I use your printer?  
3) You shouldn't have told them all this. 4) Were you allowed to leave so soon last night?
24. That would be great.
- 1) Do you fancy seeing a musical?** 2) Did you enjoy seeing a musical?  
3) What kind of musical would you like to see? 4) Why didn't you go to the musical last night?
25. Why should I?
- 1) How long are you going to stay there? 2) Did you do well in the English test?  
3) May I ask you for a favour? **4) Why don't you take up a hobby?**
26. Certainly I will.
- 1) Please send my love to your mother.** 2) You are not certain about it, are you?  
3) Do you mind if we stay here for another month? 4) Would you like tea or coffee?
27. No, not in the least. I've got several.
- 1) Do you mind if I take this map?** 2) Have you got any maps? 3) You have got a few maps. 4) Sorry, I've borrowed your maps.
28. I don't feel like it.
- 1) How do you feel today? **2) What about mowing the lawn?**  
3) How do you like my new coat? 4) Shall I close the window?
29. Either is fine with me. I don't mind which.
- 1) Are you taking the job or not? **2) Shall we go to a Chinese or an Italian restaurant?**  
3) My computer isn't working. Can I use yours? 4) I'm sorry, but I can't pay what I owe.
30. Neither, thank you.
- 1) Do you take sugar in your tea? **2) Would you like juice or water with your meal?**  
2) What about a cup of black tea with sugar? 4) Who wants a cup of coffee?
31. Most willingly!
- 1) Did you mind being away from home so long? 2) I hope you don't mind by bringing the dog with me.  
3) Should I take him out? **4) Would you like to go shopping?**
32. No, go ahead.
- 1) Could I borrow your pen? **2) Do you mind if I open the window?** 3) Can I help you? 4) What else?  
33. I'd rather have noodles, actually.
- 1) Can you get a loaf of bread when you're out? 2) Do you take sugar?  
3) Do you want anything on this salad? **4) Would you like some cereal for breakfast?**
34. With pleasure.
- 1) Why don't you come on a picnic with us one day?** 2) Did you enjoy your stay in England?  
3) Are you taking the trip on business or for pleasure? 4) It's been a pleasure to meet you.
35. Hold on, please.
- 1) Could I speak to Mr Simpson, please?** 2) Is this the right number? 3) Could you call later, please? 4) Who is it now?

36. Surely I will.

- 1) Do you feel like visiting an exhibition of Belarusian icons?
- 2) What would you say about going to Lida Castle? There are so many legends about it.
- 3) **Will you remind me to mail my photos of Minsk downtown to my American pen pal? I never remember anything these days.**
- 4) Have you been to Grodno water park yet? They say it's fun.

37. Sure, go ahead.

- 1) Do you have a driving license?
- 2) Would you mind going for a concert?
- 3) **Can I watch TV for a while?**
- 4) Are you sure they are going to visit us?

38. No way!

- 1) That's the right way, isn't it?
- 2) **Can I borrow your car?**
- 3) What's the right way to say it in English?
- 4) What is the way out?

39. Most willingly.

- 1) How are you doing?
- 2) **What about going for a picnic?**
- 3) She's always been so tactless.
- 4) Isn't she ashamed?

40. Don't please.

- 1) Can you call me back?
- 2) Can I make an appointment with the dentist?
- 3) **Shall I open the window?**
- 4) Don't you ever answer me back!

41. No problem.

- 1) **Could I just say a few words before we start?**
- 2) It's a serious problem, isn't it?
- 3) It has taken much time to solve this problem.
- 4) I think you are facing a problem.

42. No, you needn't.

- 1) Thank you for your kindness.
- 2) **Shall I wash up right now?**
- 3) I must be late tomorrow.
- 4) I'm pleased to meet you.

43. Agreed!

- 1) Do you agree with me?
- 2) **What if we meet at 6?**
- 3) Don't you like to go out sometimes?
- 4) Why is 6 o'clock not convenient for you?

44. Sounds like fun, but let me think about it.

- 1) Why not do homework together?
- 2) Do you fancy Belarusian rock?
- 3) **Our university student union is arranging a two-day trip. Care you go?**

- 4) You are forever sitting alone at home. Why?

45. With great pleasure! I've always wanted to go there.

- 1) **We are going to Novogrudok. Care you join us?**
- 2) I visited Nesvizh yesterday. What a charming place!
- 3) Would you like to look at this new picture-look of Minsk?
- 4) I'm going to the library. Why not go together?

46. What luck! I have always wanted to see one.

- 1) Why not go to the cinema with us?
- 2) **I've got a couple of tickets for an Andrew Webber musical. Care to join me?**
- 3) We are going to the Natural History Museum. Have you been there?
- 4) What would you say to a two-day trip to Wales?

47. No, go ahead.

- 1) Are you going away this year?
- 2) Can I help you with the cooking?
- 3) **Do you mind if I open the window?**
- 4) Do you think I should call him?

48. Not in the least.

- 1) Thank a lot for driving me home.
- 2) What about going out tonight?
- 3) **Do you mind if I speak frankly?**
- 4) How do you like my new coat?

49. No, sorry, I have other arrangements.

- 1) Thank you very much for all your help.
- 2) Sorry, I cannot join you. I work tonight.
- 3) **Will you join us on Saturday?**
- 4) I forgot to bring my lunch.

50. If you say you have to.

- 1) Would you like to join us for lunch?
- 2) I don't want to hear any more about her.
- 3) **Do you mind if I leave?**
- 4) Will you forgive me?

51. Unfortunately, I need it myself this evening.

- 1) Would it be OK if I take these films?
- 2) Can you lend me a hand with this?
- 3) **It would help me a lot if I could use your car.**
- 4) Can I take a photo of your son and of your little daughter as well.

52. That would be great. Thanks a lot.

- 1) Would you please help me?
- 2) Would you mind telling me what you are doing in here?
- 3) Wouldn't it be great if I could go abroad?
- 4) **Would you like a lift to the station?**

**Сочувствие / Утешение**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>She has failed the exam. – Она провалила экзамен.<br/>         I missed the flight. – Я опоздал на самолет.<br/>         She has to do it again. – Она должна сделать это снова.</p> | <p>I'm sorry (to hear that). – Жаль (это слышать).<br/>         Take it easy. Everything will be all right. – Не принимайте это близко к сердцу. Все будет хорошо.<br/>         Pull yourself together. – Возьми себя в руки.<br/>         Don't take it to heart. Let's hope for the best. – Не принимай это близко к сердцу. Будем надеяться на лучшее.<br/>         Cheer up! Don't worry. – Не унывай! Не волнуйся.<br/>         Never mind! Don't get upset. – Не обращай внимания! Не расстраивайся.<br/>         What a pity! – Как жаль!<br/>         Don't let it get you down. – Не позволяйте этому сломить вас.<br/>         Better luck next time. – В следующий раз повезет больше.<br/>         Let yourself go. – Расслабься.<br/>         Look on the bright side. – Будь оптимистом. Посмотри на это с другой стороны.<br/>         It's not your fault. – Это не твоя вина.<br/>         You had nothing to do with it. – Ты тут не при чем.<br/>         No harm done. – Ничего страшного не произошло.<br/>         There's nothing the matter (with you). – (У тебя) все в порядке.<br/>         Pay no attention. – Не обращай внимания.<br/>         Never say die. – Не падай духом. / Не отчаивайся. Никогда не говори «никогда».<br/>         (Keep your) chin up! – Не вешай нос!<br/>         Put this out of your head. – Выбрось это из головы.<br/>         The worst is over. – Худшее позади!</p> |
|---|---|

**Пожелания**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>I wish you every success! – Желаю успехов!<br/>         I wish you well with all my heart! – От всего сердца желаю вам всего наилучшего.<br/>         Please, accept my best wishes! – Примите мои наилучшие пожелания!<br/>         Take care of yourself! – Берегите себя!<br/>         May all your dreams (wishes) come true! – Пусть все мечты (пожелания) сбудутся!<br/>         Happy birthday to you and many happy returns of the day! – С Днем Рождения и долгих лет жизни!<br/>         Good luck! – Удачи!<br/>         The best of luck (with smth)! – Удачи (в чем-либо)!<br/>         Have a nice holiday! – Хорошего отдыха!<br/>         Many happy returns of the day! – Долгих лет жизни!<br/>         Congratulations (on smth)! – Поздравляю (с чем-то)!<br/>         Break a leg! – Ни пуха, ни пера!<br/>         All the best! – Всего наилучшего!<br/>         Get well (soon). – Выздоровливай (скорее).<br/>         Bon appetit! – Приятного аппетита!</p> | <p>Thank you!<br/>         Thank you so much!<br/>         Thank you for your kind wishes. – Спасибо за хорошие пожелания.<br/>         Let's hope your wishes come true. – Пусть все пожелания сбудутся!<br/>         It would be fine! – Было бы хорошо.<br/>         I couldn't wish for anything better. – О лучшем и мечтать не мог.<br/>         The same to you. – И вам того же.<br/>         Enjoy yourself / yourselves! – Веселитесь!<br/>         It wouldn't be a bad idea! – Было бы неплохо!</p> |
|---|---|

**Выберите ответную реплику, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной реплике-стимулу.**

1. It happens to be my birthday today.  
 1) It's my pleasure.    2) **Many happy returns of the day.**    3) Is there?    4) What's happened?  
 2. I've got a headache.  
 1) That's right!    2) Do, please!    3) **It's a pity.**    4) That's not a very good idea.    5) Neither have I.  
 3. He has been putting himself to a lot of trouble lately.  
 1) **What a pity!**    2) Does she?    3) Oh, that doesn't matter.    4) Hasn't she?

4. I've passed my driving test!
- 1) **Please, accept my best wishes!**      2) Enjoy yourself!      3) The pleasure is all mine.      4) Did you?  
 5. Ann isn't well again.  
 1) O.K. That's suits me perfectly.      2) That's not a very good idea.  
 3) Is she?      **4) I'm sorry to hear that. But let's hope for the best.**  
 6. I'm 17 today!  
 1) **My congratulations, dear!**      2) That's OK.      3) Never mind!      4) Sorry to hear that.  
 7. I'm taking an exam tomorrow!  
 1) That's very kind of you.      2) It's nothing.      3) Don't mention it!      **4) Well, good luck and stay calm.**  
 8. We are going to the disco now.  
 1) **Well, enjoy yourselves.**      2) OK, I'll just get it for you.      3) My pleasure.      4) You've enjoyed every minute of it.  
 9. Have a nice weekend.  
 1) Glad to hear it.      **2) The same to you.**      3) Don't bother.      4) Much the same.

**Выберите реплику-стимул, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной ответной реплике.**

1. The same to you.  
 1) I will have coffee without milk.      2) Thank you for inviting me to your party.  
 3) Give my regards to your family.      **4) Have a nice weekend.**  
 2. Same to you.  
 1) **Have a good weekend.**      2) Make yourself at home.      3) Bless you.      4) Help yourself to the fruit.  
 3. Thanks, the same to you.  
 1) Thank you very much indeed.      2) Shall I see part of the way?  
 3) Will 5 o'clock suit you?      **4) I wish you all the best!**  
 4. Don't let it get you down.  
 1) I had to wait until he called.      **2) I've lost my job.**      3) I've got some good news.      4) He promised to help me.  
 5. Better luck next time.  
 1) **I didn't pass my driving test.**      2) I'm really worried about my exam.      3) They wished me good luck.      4) I could hardly recognise her.  
 6. What a shame!  
 1) **I've lost my umbrella again.**      2) It's a shame that you have to leave so soon.  
 3) I'm glad he hasn't accepted the job.      4) There are important matters we need to discuss.  
 7. What a pity!  
 1) I quite agree with you.      2) I never said anything of the kind.      **3) He refused to join us.**      4) You can't be serious.

**AFTER ENGLISH EXAM**

**HOW WAS THE PAPER?**

**It was Easy But Question 5 Confused Me**

**What was the question?**

**Question 5 Wanted The**

**Past Tense Of "Think",**

**I Thought & Thought & Thought**

**And End Up With Writing "Thought"**



**Удивление, переспрос**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| He is at home. – Он дома.  | Is he? – Да? Разве?                      |
| He isn't at home. – Его нету дома.   | Isn't he? – Да? Разве?                   |
| He is at home, isn't he? – Он дома, да?                                      | Yes, he is. – Да. / No, he isn't. – Нет. |
| It's really amazing. — Это действительно удивительно.                        | Is it? – Неужели?                        |
| My aunt is coming. - Скоро придет моя тетья.                                 | Is she? - Неужели?                       |
| They'll get married soon. – Они скоро поженятся.                             | Will they? - Неужели?                    |
| It can't be helped. - Ничего не поделаешь.                                   | Can't it? - Неужели?                     |
| You don't look quite yourself today. – Ты сегодня сам не свой.               | Don't I? - Неужели?                      |
| He insists that we should do it. - Он настаивает, что мы должны это сделать. | Does he? - Неужели?                      |

**Краткий ответ «Я тоже», «Мы тоже», «Она тоже», «Он тоже», «Они тоже» и т.д. для выражения согласия с собеседником передается двумя способами**

a) **So** + вспомогательный глагол + местоимение\существительное – ответ на положительное утверждение

- I like jogging. – So do I. / So does my sister. / **Me too.**

b) **Neither / Nor** + вспомогательный глагол + местоимение\существительное – ответ на отрицательное утверждение

- I don't like jogging. – Neither / Nor do I. / Neither / Nor does my sister. / **Me neither.**

**Несогласие с собеседником выражается следующим образом:**

- I have seen the film.

-(And / But) I haven't.

- She hasn't read this book.

-(And / But) my friend has.

**Выберите ответную реплику, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной реплике-стимулу.**

1. He must be joking!

1) Fairly good.                      2) Does he?                      **3) Looks like that.**                      4) Here he is.

2. I have seen the film.

1) I am too.                      2) So am I.                      3) Neither have I.                      **4) So have I.**

3. I am not tired.

1) So am I.                      2) Neither do I.                      **3) Neither am I.**                      4) Neither I am.

4. I've been living in London for ten years.

1) So does he.                      2) So is he.                      3) Neither has he.                      **4) So has he.**

5. I wasn't at the theatre yesterday.

**1) Neither was I.**                      2) Neither am I.                      3) Neither did I.                      4) So was I.

6. I can't swim long distances.

1) So can't I.                      2) So can I.                      **3) Neither can I.**                      4) Neither can't I.

7. Petrov wasn't late for the performance.

1) So was I.                      2) Neither am I.                      **3) Neither was my friend.**                      4) So did my friend.

8. I've never seen her dance.

1) So am I.                      2) Neither did my son.                      3) So have I.                      **4) Neither has my son.**

9. My sister found the book interesting.

1) Neither did I.                      2) So does my friend.                      **3) So did I.**                      4) So do I.

10. I didn't enjoy the film very much.

1) Neither do I.                      **2) Neither did my friends.**                      3) So did I.                      4) Neither didn't I.

11. I got an important letter today.

1) So got I.                      2) So am I.                      **3) So did he.**                      4) So have I.

12. I don't know how to play chess.

1) Either I do.                      2) So do I.                      **3) Nor do I.**                      4) So is me.

13. I'd like to go for a drink now.

1) Nor do I.                      2) Neither would I.                      3) Either had I.                      **4) So would I.**

14. Last night I didn't sleep very well.

1) **Nor did I.**                      2) Neither have I.                      3) So did I.                      4) I am as well.

15. I really like to go for long walks.

**1) So do I.**                      2) So have I.                      3) Nor do I.                      4) Either am I.

16. I don't want to go there.

1) So do I.                      2) Either have I.                      **3) Nor do I.**                      4) I am as well.

17. Trevor has been ill.  
 1) He was.                    2) I did too.                    3) Neither have I.                    4) **So has his wife.**
18. I don't remember his telephone number.  
 1) So do I.                    2) What's the matter?                    3) **Neither do I.**                    4) Oh, sorry.
19. I don't like mushrooms.  
 1) Neither don't I.                    2) So do I.                    3) **Neither do I.**                    4) So don't I.
20. I love going to the cinema.  
 1) You do.                    2) So am I.                    3) **So do I.**                    4) Neither do I.
21. - I can't swim.  
 1) You can't.                    2) **Neither can I.**                    3) Neither do I.                    4) So can I.
22. I haven't got a dog.  
 1) You haven't.                    2) So have I.                    3) **Neither have I.**                    4) Neither haven't I.
23. I enjoyed the concert.  
 1) So have I.                    2) Neither did I.                    3) **So did I.**                    4) You did.
24. I want to go shopping.  
 1) So have I.                    2) Neither do I.                    3) You do.                    4) **So do I.**
25. I'm really tired.  
 1) Neither am I.                    2) So do I.                    3) You don't.                    4) **So am I.**
26. I don't agree.  
 1) **Neither do I.**                    2) Neither did I.                    3) So do I.                    4) Nor don't I.
27. I wish it was Saturday!  
 1) So can I.                    2) **So do I.**                    3) Neither do I.                    4) Nor don't I.
28. I've got 3 sisters.  
 1) Neither have I.                    2) So am I.                    3) **So have I.**                    4) Neither haven't I.
29. I'm going out for a walk.  
 1) **Are you?**                    2) Aren't you?                    3) Do you really?                    4) Have a nice trip.
30. Jane doesn't like coffee.  
 1) So do I.                    2) Yes, she doesn't.                    3) **Doesn't she?**                    4) Does she really?
31. He got married at the age of 18.  
 1) It was fun.                    2) He always does.                    3) Didn't he?                    4) **So did his father.**
32. I've got to go.  
 1) **Have you really?**                    2) That's it.                    3) So am I.                    4) You don't.
33. I've decided to phone Paul at last.  
 1) Aren't you?                    2) Haven't you?                    3) **Have you? It's unbelievable.**                    4) Yes, I have.                    5) Sorry.
34. I'm not going to apply for that job now.  
 1) Do you really?                    2) Are you? Why not?                    3) **Aren't you?**                    4) Don't you really?
35. Steve and Tony are coming round for dinner tonight.  
 1) Do they? That's great!                    2) Will they? It's cool!                    3) Aren't they? They're so nice.                    4) **Are they? That'll be nice.**
36. I met David the other day.  
 1) Have you?                    2) **Did you?**                    3) Didn't you?                    4) Don't you?
37. Look here, Jack. This bill can't be right. We only had two coffees.  
 1) Didn't we?                    2) **Did we?**                    3) Hadn't we?                    4) Do we really?
38. I can't stop worrying about my exam tomorrow.  
 1) So can I.                    2) **I'm sure you can do well.**                    3) Can you?                    4) You are never.
39. I see what you mean.  
 1) **Do you really?**                    2) When did you see it?                    3) Let me see.                    4) Do you see well?
40. I've done the best to help him.  
 1) I do, too.                    2) Nor have I.                    3) **So have I.**                    4) Neither do I.
41. Kate hasn't told anybody about it.  
 1) **Nor have I.**                    2) So have I.                    3) Me too.                    4) Neither did my sister.                    5) Neither had I.
42. I don't think it is possible.  
 1) So do I.                    2) Either have I.                    3) I am as well.                    4) **Nor do I.**
43. He can't give up smoking.  
 1) Neither have I.                    2) Either I do.                    3) **Nor can I.**                    4) So can I.
44. I didn't enjoy the picnic.  
 1) Me too.                    2) So did I.                    3) Neither didn't I.                    4) Nor enjoyed I.                    5) **Neither did I.**

45. He doesn't feel like going to classes today.  
 1) So do I. 2) Neither did she. 3) **Nor does she.** 4) So don't I. 5) Neither doesn't she.
46. I should stay at home and study.  
 1) **So should she.** 2) So shouldn't he. 3) Neither does my brother. 4) Nor should he.
47. He will refuse to take part in the concert.  
 1) Neither will I. 2) Nor won't I. 3) Great idea. 4) So am I. 5) **So will I.**
48. I have never drunk iced tea.  
 1) Nor haven't I. 2) You did. 3) **My brother has.** 4) So has she. 5) You haven't.
49. Most pupils failed the test.  
 1) **My friend didn't.** 2) Nor did I. 3) So I did. 4) I did. 5) They haven't
50. He has never tasted lobster.  
 1) Sure. 2) It was fun. 3) **I have.** 4) Neither did I. 5) So have I.
51. Monday suits me all right. I'm all for it.  
 1) So do I. 2) **Me too.** 3) Neither am I. 4) Nor does she. 5) They don't.
52. Make us some tea, will you?  
 1) No, thanks, I've had enough. 2) **Black or green?** 3) Don't mention it. 4) None at all.
53. You won't be long, will you?  
 1) Yes, I won't. 2) I hope I will. 3) There's no need to worry. 4) **I'm afraid I will.**
54. I had a letter from Jason yesterday.  
 1) Have you? How is he doing? 2) Didn't you? What's the matter? 3) **Did you? What's the news?** 4) Hadn't you? What's up?
55. I feel worried and nervous.  
 1) Take it to heart. 2) Are you? 3) Don't mention it. 4) **Do you?**
56. Have you heard Brown's leaving his job next week?  
 1) **You don't say!** 2) Does he? Really? 3) Who does? 4) I'd like that.
57. Lovely day, isn't it?  
 1) You see. 2) Why not? 3) **Yes, indeed.** 4) I take your word for it.
58. Next week I'm going to start revision for the exam.  
 1) **So are we.** 2) We are the same. 3) Nor we are. 4) Either would I.
59. You don't really mean that, do you?  
 1) **Yes, I do.** 2) I won't. 3) Do it yourself. 4) As you like.
60. Janet got divorced last month.  
 1) **Really? She never said a word.** 2) Didn't she? Why? 3) Does she really? 4) Has she? When was it?
61. I am not going to the dentist again, even if my life depended on it!  
 1) You are or you aren't? 2) Are you? 3) **Aren't you?** 4) What for?
62. Jane doesn't like coffee.  
 1) So do I. 2) Does she? 3) **Doesn't she?** 4) Yes, she does.

**Выберите реплику-стимул, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной ответной реплике.**

1. So have I.  
 1) I think she is mistaken. 2) I quite agree with them. 3) **I've done my best to help him.** 4) I haven't said a word.
2. Neither do I.  
 1) I like caviar. 2) I'm not keen on football. 3) I can't afford to buy a car. 4) **I don't remember her address.**
3. Nor have I.  
 1) **I haven't got any small change at all.** 2) Have you got any soft drink?
- 3) Its started raining heavily, and I've left my umbrella at home. 4) Have you done what I told you?
4. Isn't it?  
 1) It's his turn. 2) It's a nice party. 3) The meeting is over. 4) **It's not his fault.**
5. Is it?  
 1) Don't blame me. It isn't my idea. 2) It worries me the way he keeps changing his mind.
- 3) **It's time for dinner.** 4) It seems that we are not welcome here.
6. Aren't you?  
 1) I think I am a bit lazy. 2) **I am not going to interfere.** 3) I am afraid I can't help. 4) I am in two minds.
7. Will they?  
 1) **They will be staying at a hotel there.** 2) I hope they won't be late.
- 3) A meeting will be held next Tuesday at 5 p.m. 4) It's no use trying to force them, they just won't go.
8. Has he? It's unlike him.  
 1) He'd like to make a party. 2) He is going abroad this Summer.
- 3) He hasn't done anything wrong. 4) **He's let me down again.**



9. Is she?  
 1) She works as a manager.  
**3) She's old enough to earn a living by herself.**  
 10. Haven't they?  
 1) They have little money on them.  
 3) These cars have power brakes.  
 11. Would you?  
 1) I'd been waiting long before they arrived.  
 3) I wouldn't worry about her so much.  
 12. Have you?  
 1) I'm afraid I haven't got much to say.  
 3) What about having lunch?  
 13. Does he?  
 1) He won't be able to do it right now.  
 3) I believe that he doesn't change the train here.  
 14. You didn't!  
 1) I couldn't recollect this phone number.  
 3) I haven't been invited.  
 15. You will. It just takes time.  
**1) I don't think I'll ever get over the shock.**  
 3) I wish I had joined you on the trip.  
 16. Is he?  
 1) He shares the apartment.  
**2) He's old enough to get dressed by himself.**  
 17. Me too.  
 1) It's really beyond my understanding.  
 3) I couldn't but agree with you.  
 18. Haven't they?  
 1) The Smiths have already arrived.  
 3) Can drivers have to test the brakes regularly?  
 19. Can't you?  
 1) I can win the election.  
 3) I couldn't get tickets after all, they were all sold out.  
 20. Would you?  
 1) I wouldn't have been waiting so long if the police had arrived earlier.  
 2) I wish you'd stop beating about the bush and tell me straight what you want.  
 3) I wouldn't worry about her if I were you.  
 21. So have we.  
**1) They've bought a new house.**  
 3) They have never been to France.  
 22. Doesn't she?  
 1) She's not very hard-working.  
 3) She's never been ill for more than two weeks.  
 23. Nor do I.  
 1) I prefer mineral water. 2) They went home. **3) I don't like beer.** 4) She can't swim. 5) I have made a wish.  
 24. Shouldn't I?  
**1) You shouldn't take that remark back and apologise immediately.** 2) I'd like to thank you all for coming here tonight.  
 3) You should have talked to her. 4) I think you shouldn't visit that dentist.  
 25. She will!  
 1) She loves walking in the rain. **2) She'll never forgive him.** 3) She's got a headache. 4) She'll go shopping tomorrow.  
 26. Is he?  
 1) He isn't the right person for her. 2) Mark's had two motorcycle accidents.  
**3) That boy is always causing trouble.** 4) He enjoys the solitary life of a rancher.  
 27. Are they?  
 1) The doctors suspect pneumonia. 2) They aren't going to leave you in peace, I'm afraid.  
 3) There are hundreds of different computer programmes designed especially for children.  
**4) They are leaving the kids with Grandma on Saturday.**
- 2) Jane's got divorced.  
 4) She isn't enjoying her life there.  
**2) The Smiths haven't arrived yet.**  
 4) They have dinner at six as a rule.  
**2) I'd wait a bit longer if I were you.**  
 4) I wish you'd tell me straight what you want.  
**2) I have already finished the work.**  
 4) I am going to a swim.  
**2) He prefers coffee to tea.**  
 4) He's been out of job for three months.  
**2) I won the spelling test yesterday.**  
 4) I have lost the key.  
 2) I think we all need a break.  
 4) The salary I get is not enough to live on.  
 2) He's already had two motorbike accidents.  
 4) He isn't enjoying his life there.  
**2) I prefer eating out at weekends.**  
 4) It's absolutely impossible.  
**2) They haven't got any money on them.**  
 4) They have invited a famous lecturer this seminar.  
**2) I can't use the computer.**  
 4) I can come to the cinema with Bob.  
**4) I'd wait a bit longer if I were you.**  
 2) They have no money on them.  
 4) They have to change almost everything there.

28. Me too.

1) I find the message very important.

2) There's hardly anyone to talk to.

3) It's a shame to waste so much time.

4) It's a pity you couldn't come.

29. Nor can I.

1) He likes neither tea nor coffee.

2) We won't be able to do it right now.

3) He can't give up smoking.

4) They can change the train here, can't they?

30. Neither do I.

1) I like caviar.

2) I'm not keen on football.

3) I can't afford to buy a car.

4) I don't remember her address.

31. Nor do I.

1) You love blondes, don't you?

2) He hasn't got a sense of humour.

3) I don't listen to hard rock.

4) He won't join us for lunch.

32. Nor do I.

1) She hasn't got character.

2) I'm not particularly keen on.

3) What did you tell him?

4) I don't think it is possible.

33. Has he? It's unlike him.

1) He's like to make a party.

2) He's let me down again.

3) He hasn't done anything wrong.

4) He's going abroad this summer.

34. Is it?

1) It isn't his house, is it?

2) These are his books.

3) It's time for dinner.

4) It isn't as late as that.

35. Has she?

1) She's done her best to help him.

2) She hasn't finished it yet.

3) She's never been abroad.

4) She's going to Paris.

36. Was it really?

1) The ending of the film was surprising.

2) Neither spring nor summer were warm that year.

3) It seemed that we were not welcome here.

4) The dog wasn't allowed in the café.

37. Is she?

1) She's getting married.

2) She's never been to Paris.

3) I hope you'll apologise to him.

4) When did you see him last?

38. Has she?

1) She is not particularly keen on it.

2) She has been promoted to chief executive.

3) She hasn't got character.

4) She has to have the report finished as soon as possible.

39. Don't I?

1) You don't look yourself today.

2) Thanks for the lovely evening.

3) I have to go to hospital.

4) The jam isn't sweet enough for me.

40. Didn't you?

1) Is anyone sitting here?

2) I want some more pudding.

3) I have so many things to do.

4) I read this story in the magazine.

5) I didn't know John was married.

41. Nor can I.

1) He likes neither tea nor coffee.

2) We won't be able to do it right now.

3) He can't give up smoking.

4) They can change the train here, can't they?

42. Don't. You won't regret it.

1) I hesitate to accept your offer.

2) We intended to arrange your offer.

3) I was thinking of going to the art gallery last Sunday.

4) I don't usually go there by bus.

43. I am, but I won't be too long.

1) You are going out tonight, aren't you?

2) So long. Don't forget to write.

3) Have you been waiting here for a long time?

4) Are you moving to a new place soon?

44. Shouldn't I?

1) You should come back a little earlier.

3) You shouldn't take more than three of those pills a day.

2) You'd better stay at home tonight.

4) You won't have finished the job by next Monday, I'm afraid.

45. Yes, I'm afraid so.

1) I expect it will clear up later.

2) It looks like rain, doesn't it?

3) What a charming city Blackpool is!

4) He is a very intelligent man, isn't he?

46. He is, isn't he?

1) Mountain climbing isn't my cup of tea.

2) He is a brilliant tennis player.

3) What a shot!

4) Why not watch a bicycle race? It's good fun.

47. Who hasn't?

1) Have you ever read anything about Vl. Karatkevich?

2) Who is your favourite Belarusian poet?

3) Don't tell me you are not familiar with Yanka Bryl's works? You can't be serious.

4) What do you think of Dudarev's historical dramas?

## Некоторые фразы могут употребляться в различных разговорных ситуациях

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| - Thank you. – Спасибо.<br>- <b>Not at all.</b> – Не за что.   | ответ на благодарность |
| - Is the task difficult? – Задание трудное?<br>- <b>Not at all.</b> – Совсем нет.  | ответ на вопрос        |
| - Do you mind if I take your pen? – Ты не будешь против, если я возьму твою ручку?<br>- <b>Not at all.</b> – Нет.  | ответ на просьбу       |
| - I think English is very easy. – Я думаю, английский очень легкий язык.<br>- <b>Not at all.</b> – Вовсе нет.  | несогласие             |
| - I am sorry, I've left your book at home. – Извини, я забыл твою книгу дома.<br>- <b>Never mind.</b> – Ничего страшного.                                    | ответ на извинение     |
| - We didn't win the match. – Мы не выиграли матч.<br>- <b>Never mind.</b> – Ничего страшного.  | утешение               |
| - Thanks a lot. – Спасибо.<br>- <b>That's OK.</b> – Все в порядке. \ <b>That's all right.</b> – Все нормально. \ <b>Forget it.</b> – Не стоит благодарности. | благодарность          |
| - Sorry. – Извините.<br>- <b>It's OK.</b> – Все в порядке. \ <b>It's all right.</b> – Все нормально. \ <b>Forget it.</b> – Забудь.                           | извинение              |
| - Many thanks. – Большое спасибо.<br>- <b>You are welcome.</b> – Пожалуйста.   | благодарность          |
| - May I stay here longer? – Могу я остаться здесь подольше.<br>- <b>You are welcome!</b> – Пожалуйста!   | разрешение на просьбу  |
| - Would you care for some more coffee? – Не хотите ли еще кофе?<br>- <b>Willingly! With pleasure!</b> – Охотно! С удовольствием!                             | предложение            |
| - Could you do me a favour? – Не могли бы вы сделать мне одолжение?<br>- <b>Willingly! \ With pleasure.</b> – Охотно! \ С удовольствием.                     | ответ на просьбу       |
| - Could you do me a favour? – Не могли бы вы сделать мне одолжение?<br>- <b>No way, sorry!</b> – Не получается, извини!                                      | просьба                |
| - Can you lend me 20\$? – Ты можешь дать мне займы 20\$?<br>- <b>No way!</b> – Ни за что!  | отказ                  |

### Полезно знать!

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| At best.                         | В лучшем случае.                         |
| At any price                     | Любой ценой                              |
| A drop in the bucket.            | Капля в море.                            |
| Agree to smb's terms             | соглашаться на чьи-то условия            |
| Ask me another.                  | Не знаю!                                 |
| Anything will do?                | Что-нибудь подойдет?                     |
| All in good time.                | Все свое время.                          |
| Any is to my liking.             | Любой мне по душе.                       |
| Anything will do.                | Подойдет все, что угодно.                |
| A piece of cake.                 | Пустяковое дело.                         |
| As it follows                    | Как следует из этого                     |
|                                  |  |
|                                  |  |
| By all means.                    | Конечно                                  |
| Better than ever.                | Лучше, чем когда-либо.                   |
| Be out of sorts.                 | Быть не в духе.                          |
| Bless you.                       | Будьте здоровы.                          |
| Better late than never.          | Лучше поздно чем никогда.                |
| Break a leg!                     | Ни пуха ни пера!                         |
| Beat around the bush.            | Ходить вокруг да около                   |
| Be snowed under (with something) | иметь много дел, быть заваленным работой |
|                                  |  |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Coffee? — If it is no bother           | Кофе? — Если не трудно.                       |
| Come in and take your seat.            | Проходите и садитесь.                         |
| Can I have a quick word?               | Можно вас на пару слов?                       |
| Can I speak my mind?                   | Могу ли я высказать свое мнение?              |
| Cross my heart.                        | Клянусь, положила руку на сердце.             |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| Don't mention it!                      | Не упоминай об этом!                          |
| Don't bother.                          | Не надо. \ Даже не думай.                     |
| Don't put it off till the last moment. | Не откладывай этого до последнего             |
| Do it right away.                      | Сделай это сразу же                           |
| Do it yourself.                        | Сделай это сам                                |
| Does it really matter?                 | Разве это имеет значение?                     |
| Don't get hopes too high.              | Не возлагайте слишком больших надежд          |
| Don't take it to heart.                | Не принимайте это близко к сердцу.            |
| Deal.                                  | Договорились.                                 |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| Everything will work out just fine.    | Все будет хорошо.                             |
| Enjoy yourself / yourselves!           | Наслаждайтесь! Поучайте удовольствие!         |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| Feel free.                             | Не стесняйтесь.                               |
| Fish out of water.                     | Не в своей тарелке.                           |
| For good                               | навсегда                                      |
|  |   |
| Get out of my way!                     | Уйди с дороги!                                |
| No, go ahead.                          | Нет, давай (задавай вопрос, спрашивай и т.д.) |
| Good for you!                          | Молодец!                                      |
| Got it.                                | Я понял.                                      |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| Hardly any.                            | Почти нет.                                    |
| Hard to say.                           | Трудно сказать.                               |
| How did it come about?                 | Как так получилось?                           |
| How so? How come?                      | Как так получилось? / Как так?                |
| Help yourself to (some chocolate)      | Угощайтесь (шоколадом)                        |
| He's getting from bad to worse.        | Ему становится все хуже и хуже.               |
| Hold on, please.                       | Подождите, пожалуйста.                        |
| Hardly possible.                       | Вряд ли это возможно.                         |
| Haven't you got your job lined up?     | Разве у тебя нет работы?                      |
| Hold on tight.                         | Держись крепче.                               |
| Have a listen.                         | Послушайте.                                   |
| Have a safe landing.                   | Удачной посадки.                              |
| Here you are.                          | Сюда, пожалуйста. \ Возьмите, пожалуйста.     |
| Here's the thing.                      | Дело вот в чем.                               |
|  |   |
|  |   |

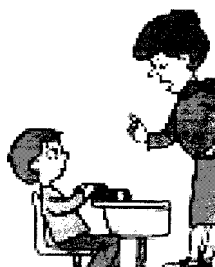
|   |  |
|---|--|
| If you please.                          | Если не возражаете. \ Пожалуйста (в конце предложения, но не как ответная реплика) |
| I can't thank you enough!               | Я так вам благодарна!  |
| I mind it very much.                    | Я очень возражаю.  |
| I'm in two minds.                       | Я в сомнениях. (на распутьи)   |
| I can't do without it.                  | Я не могу без этого обойтись.  |
| I don't care if I do                    | Мне все равно, если я это сделаю.  |
| I'm going to. / I was going to.         | Собираюсь (что-то сделать). / Собирался.   |
| I'm starving.                           | Я умираю с голоду.   |
| I'd love to!                            | Мне бы очень хотелось!   |
| I couldn't reach you.                   | Я не мог дозвониться до тебя   |
| I mean it.                              | Я серьезно.  |
| I didn't catch the last word.           | Я не поняла последнее слово.   |
| I haven't given it much thought.        | Я пока / еще не думал об этом. (насчет планов на будущее)                          |
| I'm all for it.                         | Я полностью за.  |
| I couldn't but agree with you.          | Я не мог не согласиться с вами.  |
| I can't stand it.                       | Я терпеть не могу.   |
| I wouldn't mind a bit.                  | Я бы не возражал.  |
| I take your word for it.                | Я верю тебе на слово.  |
| I could have told you that it would be. | Я мог бы сказать тебе, что так оно и будет.  |
| I'll do it right away.                  | Я сделаю это прямо сейчас.   |
| I'm all aches and pains.                | У меня все болит.  |
| I should think not.                     | Думаю, что нет.  |
| I'll get my revenge.                    | Я отомщу.  |
| I wish I could be two places at once.   | Жаль, что я не могу быть в двух местах одновременно.                               |
| I don't think much of it.               | Я не придаю этому большого значения. \ Не очень высокого мнения.                   |
| I've got to go.                         | Мне нужно идти.  |
| I'm not in the mood.                    | Я не в настроении.   |
| I see what you mean.                    | Я понимаю, что ты имеешь в виду.   |
| I wouldn't say no to coffee.            | Я бы не отказалась от кофе.  |
| I wouldn't miss it for the world.       | Я ни за что на свете не пропустил бы его.  |
| I don't feel like it.                   | Мне что – то не хочется.   |
| I refused outright.                     | Я наотрез отказался.   |
| I couldn't be of much help.             | Я ничем не мог помочь.   |
| No, I'd rather not                      | Нет, лучше не надо   |
| It's raining cats and dogs.             | Льет, как из ведра.  |
| Is that a yes or a no?                  | Это “ да “ или “нет”?  |
| It depends.                             | По-разному. \ Это зависит от обстоятельств. / Посмотрим.                           |
| It was nothing.                         | Ничего особенного.   |
| It's very likely.                       | Это очень вероятно.  |
| It is too much for me.                  | Мне это не под силу.   |
| It leaves much to be desired.           | Оставляет желать лучшего.  |
| It's slipped my memory.                 | Я совсем забыл об этом.  |
| It is in the bag.                       | Дело в шляпе.  |
| It serves you right.                    | Так тебе и надо.   |
| It doesn't sound good.                  | Звучит не очень хорошо.  |
| It didn't work out.                     | Ничего не вышло.   |
| It was a failure.                       | Это был провал.  |
| It's not up to the mark.                | Это не на должном уровне.  |
| It never crossed my mind (that) ...     | Мне никогда не приходило в голову, что...  |
| Oh, it's nothing.                       | О, ничего страшного.   |
| It was no fun.                          | Ничего смешного.   |
| It's none of your business.             | Не твоё дело.  |
| It didn't work out.                     | Ничего не вышло.   |

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| It's up to you.                   | Это зависит от вас./ Тебе решать.                            |
| It's time for a change.           | Пришло время перемен.  |
| It makes no difference.           | Это не имеет никакого значения.                              |
| It means a great deal.            | Это очень много значит.                                      |
| Immensely!                        | Безмерно!  |
| Is anything the matter?           | Что-нибудь случилось?  |
| It's high time.                   | Давно пора.  |
| It's about time.                  | Самое время.   |
| Is that any better?               | Разве так лучше?   |
| It's as follows.                  | Это выглядит следующим образом.                              |
| It is not my cup of tea.          | Мне это не нравится.   |
| It goes without saying.           | Это само собой разумеется.                                   |
| It was very thoughtful of you.    | Это было очень предусмотрительно с вашей стороны.            |
| It makes my mouth water.          | У меня от этого слюнки текут.                                |
| It can't be helped.               | Ничего не поделаешь.   |
| It grows on me.                   | Это начинает мне нравиться.                                  |
| I'm all ears.                     | Я внимательно слушаю.  |
|                                   |  |
|                                   |  |
| Just for once.                    | Хотя бы раз.   |
|                                   |  |
|                                   |  |
| Keep to yourself.                 | Держи себя в руках.  |
| Keep it in mind.                  | Имейте это в виду.   |
|                                   |  |
|                                   |  |
| Let's get to the point.           | Давайте ближе к делу   |
| Let happen whatever would happen. | Пусть будет, что будет.                                      |
| Looks like that.                  | Похоже на то   |
| Let's take a break.               | Давайте сделаем перерыв.                                     |
| Let's just play it by ear!        | Давай решим по ходу дела.                                    |
|                                   |  |
|                                   |  |
| Mind your own business.           | Занимайся своим делом.                                       |
| Make up your mind!                | Решайся!   |
| Might be better.                  | Может быть лучше.  |
| Make yourself at home.            | Будьте как дома.   |
| My deep gratitude!                | Моя огромная благодарность!                                  |
| Make your way.                    | Иди своей дорогой.   |
| Mind your head.                   | Берегите голову.   |
| My pleasure.                      | Не за что! Пожалуйста!                                       |
|                                   |  |
|                                   |  |
| Nothing at all.                   | Совсем ничего.   |
| No way, sorry.                    | Ни за что, извини. \ Не получится, извини.                   |
| Now and then                      | время от времени   |
| None at all.                      | Вовсе нет / Нисколько (указывает на количество или качество) |
| Next time lucky.                  | В следующий раз повезёт.                                     |
| No sweat!                         | Без проблем; Это не трудно!                                  |
| Not any longer.                   | Больше нет.  |
| Not much else.                    | Больше ничего.   |
| No meaning at all.                | Вообще никакого смысла.                                      |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Not quite so!                                  | Не совсем так!                                   |
| No need to be sorry.                           | Не нужно извиняться.                             |
| None the less.                                 | Тем не менее.                                    |
| No meaning at all.                             | Никакого смысла.                                 |
| No pain, no gain.                              | Под лежачий камень вода не течет.                |
|  |  |
| Only for your sake.                            | Только ради тебя.                                |
|  |  |
| Pull oneself together                          | Взять себя в руки                                |
| Put smb's feet up                              | Расслабиться                                     |
| Put oneself to a lot of trouble.               | Навлечь на себя массу неприятностей.             |
| Put in a word for smb                          | замолвить за кого-то словечко                    |
|  |  |
| Rain cats and dogs.                            | Льет как из ведра.                               |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Sink or swim.                                  | Была не была.                                    |
| Sounds good to me.                             | Это меня устраивает.                             |
| Suit yourself.                                 | Как хочешь. Воля ваша. Делай, как знаешь.        |
| She blew her top.                              | У нее «крыша» поехала.                           |
| Strain at the leash                            | сгорать от нетерпения                            |
| Sorry to keep you waiting                      | Извините, что заставил вас ждать                 |
| Small wonder.                                  | Неудивительно.                                   |
| She must be out of her mind.                   | Должно быть, она сошла с ума.                    |
| So what?                                       | Ну и что?  |
|  |  |
| Take it easy.                                  | Относись проще.                                  |
| That'll do.                                    | Пойдёт.  |
| That's for sure.                               | Это точно. / Это наверняка.                      |
| Things can't be that bad.                      | Все не может быть так плохо.                     |
| Things happen.                                 | Всякое бывает.                                   |
| That's the way to do it.                       | Вот так это делается.                            |
| That's terrific!                               | Это потрясающе!                                  |
| Time's up.                                     | Время вышло.                                     |
| Take the words right out of smb's mouth        | С языка снять.                                   |
| Take your time.                                | Не торопись.                                     |
| There can be a lot of overtime.                | Может быть много сверхурочной работы.            |
| There's no rush.                               | Спешить некуда.                                  |
| Take care and have a nice day.                 | Береги себя и хорошего дня.                      |
| That's a lost cause.                           | Это безнадежное дело.                            |
| That sounds like my kind of thing.             | Похоже, это в моем вкусе.                        |
| Through word of mouth                          | Через сарафанное радио / Слухами земля полнится. |
| Tastes differ.                                 | О вкусах не спорят                               |
| Time flies.                                    | Время летит.                                     |
| That's settled.                                | Это решено.                                      |
| That's different.                              | Это совсем другое.                               |
| To be in the same boat.                        | Быть в одной лодке. (в одинаковых условиях)      |
| The grass is always greener on the other side. | Хорошо там, где нас нет.                         |
| There, there!                                  | Успокойся, не плачь!                             |
|  |  |
|  |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Unwillingly!                               | Неохотно!  |
| Whatever is to be will be.                 | Чему быть, того не миновать.   |
| What are you up to this weekend?           | Какие планы на выходные?   |
| Work to the deadlines                      | уложиться в крайние сроки  |
| We want to make the most of our time here. | Мы хотим провести здесь как можно больше времени.                                  |
| Whatever you like.                         | Все что угодно.  |
| We all have ups and downs.                 | У всех нас бывают взлеты и падения.  |
| What on earth are they going there for?    | С какой стати они туда едут?   |
| What's up?                                 | В чем дело? Что случилось?   |
| Why should I?                              | С какой стати?   |
| Would you care for some more coffee?       | Не хотите ли еще кофе?   |
| Will you let me handle it my way?          | Ты позволишь мне сделать все по-своему?  |
| Why's that rush?                           | Почему такая спешка?   |
| Whatever you like.                         | Как вам будет угодно.  |
| What did you make of the film?             | Что вы думаете о фильме?   |
| We're all in the same boat.                | Мы все в одной «лодке». (все в одинаковом положении)                               |
| We're bound to have a great time           | Мы обязательно отлично проведем время  |
| When pigs fly.                             | Когда рак на горе свистнет.  |
| What for?                                  | Зачем?   |
| What are you driving at?                   | К чему ты клонишь?   |
| What of it?                                | И что из этого?  |
| What a small world!                        | Как тесен мир!   |
|  |  |
| You can't go wrong.                        | Вы не можете ошибиться.  |
| You must be kidding!                       | Ты должно быть шутишь!   |
| You must be joking!                        | Ты должно быть шутишь!   |
| You look perfectly worn out.               | Ты выглядишь совершенно измученной.  |
| You don't say!                             | Да ну! Не может быть! (используется для выражения удивления только что услышанным) |
| You are run down, aren't you?              | Вы ведь совсем измотаны, не так ли?  |
| You can take it from me                    | Можешь мне поверить  |
| You only live once.                        | Один раз живем.  |
| You don't look yourself today.             | Ты сегодня сама на себя не похожа.   |
|  |  |

**STUDENT : TEACHER! WOULD  
YOU PUNISH ME FOR  
SOMETHING I DIDN'T DO .  
TEACHER: NO .  
STUDENT : I DIDN'T DO MY  
HOMEWORK .**





# MIXED PRACTICE

Выберите ответную реплику, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной реплике-стимулу.

1. Do you feel like going for a drive in the country this afternoon?  
1) None at all.      2) **I'd love to.**      3) I don't feel.      4) Good for you.
2. Do you have any objections to the plan, John?  
1) Don't mention it.      2) **None at all.**      3) A little.      4) Neither.
3. Would you mind moving your bag from the seat?  
1) **Oh, sorry.**      2) No, I wouldn't.      3) How so?      4) There's nothing to it.
4. Thanks for showing me around.  
1) Nothing at all.      2) Certainly.      3) That makes sense.      4) **That's all right.**      5) If you please.
5. It's very kind of you.  
1) Never mind.      2) Nothing of the kind.      3) With pleasure.      4) **Don't mention it.**      5) That depends.
6. He must be joking!  
1) Fairly good.      2) Does he?      3) **Looks like that.**      4) Here he is.
7. Shall we go now? I have had enough.  
1) Haven't you? I don't think so.      2) Aren't we?      3) Let me see. Did you really?      4) **OK. I'll just get your coat.**
8. Sorry about that. I didn't realize you were on the phone.  
1) If I were you, I'd smile and thank them.      2) Don't worry about it. We can sort it out.  
3) **It's OK. Come in and take a seat.**      4) Yes, you should as a matter of fact.
9. Does this mean they're going to lose?  
1) No meaning at all.      2) Anything will do.      3) **I don't think so.**      4) It means a great deal.
10. Well, it was nice talking to you, but I have to go.  
1) Yes. I enjoyed it.      2) Right, let's go!      3) Nothing of the kind.      4) **OK, see you.**
11. Thanks for everything.  
1) Yes, please.      2) Here you are.      3) Certainly.      4) **Don't mention it.**
12. You've been really helpful.  
1) I'd rather not.      2) Not at all. Here you are.      3) I can't thank you enough!      4) **My pleasure.**      5) Hardly any.
13. I have seen the film.  
1) I am too.      2) So am I.      3) Neither have I.      4) **So have I.**
14. I am not tired.  
1) So am I.      2) Neither do I.      3) **Neither am I.**      4) Neither I am.
15. Thanks a lot for looking after the children.  
1) Not, in the least.      2) **It's my pleasure.**      3) Oh, with pleasure.      4) By all means.
16. I'm terribly sorry for being late.  
1) Nothing much.      2) None at all.      3) **Forget it.**      4) Not at all.      5) I didn't know that.
17. I've been living in London for ten years.  
1) So does he.      2) So is he.      3) Neither has he.      4) **So has he.**
18. I wasn't at the theatre yesterday.  
1) **Neither was I.**      2) Neither am I.      3) Neither did I.      4) So was I.
19. Would you mind closing the door?  
1) I haven't made up my mind yet.      2) To my mind, you shouldn't.      3) Never mind.      4) **Not at all.**
20. Why not go to the disco?  
1) You are welcome!      2) **I'm all for it.**      3) Not in the least.      4) I don't think so.
21. I can't swim long distances.  
1) So can't I.      2) So can I.      3) **Neither can I.**      4) Neither can't I.
22. Are you staying here for long?  
1) Not in the least.      2) I'll do it with pleasure.      3) **It depends.**      4) It may or it may not.
23. I don't like your careless attitude to your duties.  
1) I'm afraid it isn't.      2) Not quite so.      3) **I'm afraid you are wrong.**      4) The pleasure is all mine.
24. Petrov wasn't late for the performance.  
1) So was I.      2) Neither am I.      3) **Neither was my friend.**      4) So did my friend.
25. I've brought you some more coffee.  
1) Not in the least.      2) It's very likely.      3) I'd rather not.      4) **That's very kind of you.**      5) It was nothing.
26. I've never seen her dance.  
1) So am I.      2) Neither did my son.      3) So have I.      4) **Neither has my son.**

27. Sorry, I've split coffee on the tablecloth.  
 1) Some other time then. 2) I'm all for it. 3) **That's all right. Don't worry.** 4) Suit yourself.
28. My sister found the book interesting.  
 1) Neither did I. 2) So does my friend. 3) **So did I.** 4) So do I.
29. I don't do well in all the subjects, I'm afraid.  
 1) I don't feel like it. 2) **Don't lose heart.** 3) It's out of the question. 4) Don't mention it. 5) None at all.
30. I didn't enjoy the film very much.  
 1) Neither do I. 2) **Neither did my friends.** 3) So did I. 4) Neither didn't I.
31. Will following this advice help him feel healthier?  
 1) **It will certainly work.** 2) It's as follows. 3) Unwillingly. 4) He'll do his best.
32. Is it all right if I come ten minutes late?  
 1) You are right. 2) I'm quite well, thank you. 3) Nothing at all. 4) **Sure, no problem.**
33. Thank you so much for the flowers.  
 1) Nothing at all. 2) **That's nothing.** 3) By all means. 4) Nothing of the kind.
34. Are you all right?  
 1) None at all. 2) That's quite all right. 3) **Oh, all right — can't complain.** 4) Oh, that's good.
35. It was most thoughtless of me to say so.  
 1) **Never mind about that.** 2) You're welcome. 3) By all means. 4) Were you?
36. Shall I do it for you?  
 1) No, you won't. 2) Yes, you will. 3) **No, you needn't.** 4) No, you haven't, have you?
37. Thanks for your kind words.  
 1) With pleasure. 2) The same to you. 3) **Don't mention it.** 4) Oh no, thanks.
38. I got an important letter today.  
 1) So got I. 2) So am I. 3) **So did he.** 4) So have I.
39. It's been years since we met.  
 1) It's time I met. 2) **I guess so.** 3) Pleased to meet you. 4) Have you really?
40. Would you do me a favour?  
 1) **It would be my pleasure.** 2) Nothing at all. 3) I wouldn't say so. 4) There's nothing to it.
41. I don't know how to play chess.  
 1) Either I do. 2) So do I. 3) **Nor do I.** 4) So is me.
42. I'm sorry I didn't mean to break your favourite mug.  
 1) No, none at all. 2) **Never mind.** 3) Nothing much. 4) No, not at all. 5) We won't break it.
43. I'd like to go for a drink now.  
 1) Nor do I. 2) Neither would I. 3) Either had I. 4) **So would I.**
44. Last night I didn't sleep very well.  
 1) **Nor did I.** 2) Neither have I. 3) So did I. 4) I am as well.
45. I really like to go for long walks.  
 1) **So do I.** 2) So have I. 3) Nor do I. 4) Either am I.
46. I'd rather not answer this question.  
 1) **It's your choice.** 2) Make your way. 3) Keep to yourself. 4) Keep it in mind.
47. I don't want to go there.  
 1) So do I. 2) Either have I. 3) **Nor do I.** 4) I am as well.
48. Thanks for the ride.  
 1) None at all. 2) With pleasure. 3) **You're welcome.** 4) Couldn't agree more.
49. Trevor has been ill.  
 1) He was. 2) I did too. 3) Neither have I. 4) **So has his wife.**
50. Does your neighbour keep complaining about your loud music?  
 1) Oh, not so bad. 2) I'm afraid not. 3) **Luckily, no longer.** 4) Nothing at all.
51. How do you do?  
 1) Not very well, I'm afraid. 2) Fine, thank you. 3) **How do you do.** 4) And how are you?
52. Would you mind giving me a hand?  
 1) No, go ahead. 2) **I'd be glad to help out.** 3) Nothing at all. 4) I'm afraid I don't.
53. I'm really grateful to you for your invitation.  
 1) I'm sure of that. 2) You needn't worry. 3) **You are welcome.** 4) Oh, my deep gratitude.
54. I don't remember his telephone number.  
 1) So do I. 2) What's the matter? 3) **Neither do I.** 4) Oh, sorry.

55. Jane is so reliable! You can always count on her.
- 1) It is impossible.                      **2) She sure is, and I think she takes it from her mother.**  
 3) It's not a problem.                      4) I'm not interested.
56. Could you show me where the newsagent's is?
- 1) The pleasure is all mine.    **2) It's over there.**    3) Not in the least.    4) Here you are.
57. Would you mind if I turned on the light?
- 1) I'm afraid not.    2) With pleasure.    **3) Not in the least.**    4) I couldn't agree more.    5) Sorry, I didn't mean it.
58. I don't like mushrooms.
- 1) Neither don't I.    2) So do I.    **3) Neither do I.**    4) So don't I.
59. Thanks for the magazines. How much do I owe you?
- 1) Who can say?    2) Nonsense!    **3) It's my treat.**    4) No matter what.
60. Do you really mean that foreign languages aren't necessary?
- 1) Neither do I.    **2) Sorry, it was wrong of me.**    3) It's nothing.    4) Wonderful!
61. I love going to the cinema.
- 1) You do.    2) So am I.    **3) So do I.**    4) Neither do I.
62. Thanks for telling me.
- 1) Nothing at all.    2) Doesn't matter.    **3) My pleasure.**    4) Nothing doing.
63. I can't swim.
- 1) You can't.    **2) Neither can I.**    3) Neither do I.    4) So can I.
64. I'd like to be on my own for a while. Do you mind?
- 1) None at all.    2) It's my pleasure.    **3) Not at all.**    4) Nothing at all.
- 65.** I'd like to say how grateful I am.
- 1) Yes, please.    2) You're right.    3) That's true.    **4) Please, don't mention it.**
66. I haven't got a dog.
- 1) You haven't.    2) So have I.    **3) Neither have I.**    4) Neither haven't I.
67. I enjoyed the concert.
- 1) So have I.    2) Neither did I.    **3) So did I.**    4) You did.
68. Thanks for your help.
- 1) The same to you.    **2) It's my pleasure.**    3) Don't feel shy.    4) You shouldn't have done so.
69. Would you care for some more coffee?
- 1) I don't care.    **2) No, I'm fine, thanks.**    3) Don't you?    4) What for?
70. Can I call you later?
- 1) Sure, any time.**    2) Are you sure?    3) I'd better make sure.    4) Sure, I'm listening attentively.
71. I want to go shopping.
- 1) So have I.    2) Neither do I.    3) You do.    **4) So do I.**
72. That's the very season I like.
- 1) Whatever you like.    **2) Small wonder.**    3) Hard to say.    4) I can't do without it.
73. Is anything the matter?
- 1) Don't take it to heart.    2) It doesn't make sense.    3) What a pity.    **4) Everything seems to go wrong.**
74. Don't you think that train-spotting is one of the weirdest pastimes?
- 1) It is and it isn't.    2) No exactly.    **3) I couldn't say.**    4) Whatever for?
75. I'm really tired.
- 1) Neither am I.    2) So do I.    3) You don't.    **4) So am I.**
76. Sorry to keep you waiting.
- 1) Don't mention it.    2) You're welcome.    **3) That's all right.**    4) You are never.
77. I don't agree.
- 1) Neither do I.**    2) Neither did I.    3) So do I.    4) Nor don't I.
78. Would you please sit down closer to the window?
- 1) Don't mention it.    2) Nothing special.    **3) Sure.**    4) Here it is.
79. Would you like tea or coffee?
- 1) Either would I.    **2) Neither, thanks.**    3) Any is to my liking.    4) Wouldn't I?
80. I wish it was Saturday!
- 1) So can I.    **2) So do I.**    3) Neither do I.    4) Nor don't I.
81. I've got 3 sisters.
- 1) Neither have I.    2) So am I.    **3) So have I.**    4) Neither haven't I.
82. What would you say to staying at home for a change?
- 1) I certainly don't.    2) Me too.    3) I'm afraid so.    **4) I'm all for it.**

83. I'm very sorry. It wasn't your fault. I apologise.
- 1) **That's all right. Please forget it.** 2) Not at all. 3) Either did I. 4) Oh, nothing much.
84. It's very kind of you, you really shouldn't have bothered.
- 1) Don't worry, I won't. 2) No, not at all. 3) Why should you? 4) **It was nothing, really.**
85. I hope it's not much trouble for you.
- 1) I apologise for all the trouble. 2) I'm afraid so. 3) That's a good point. 4) Don't mention it. 5) **Not at all.**
86. I'm going out for a walk.
- 1) **Are you?** 2) Aren't you? 3) Do you really? 4) Have a nice trip.
87. Could I have the salt, please?
- 1) Not at all – go ahead. 2) No, that's fine. 3) **Yes, here you are.** 4) Yes, thanks.
88. What about working overtime on Saturday, Jim?
- 1) **Sorry, but I have something already arranged.** 2) I won't take no as an answer.
- 3) Nothing at all. 4) Help yourself.
89. Excuse my changing the subject.
- 1) Certainly not. 2) **That's all right.** 3) Not in the least. 4) Not at all.
90. How did you like the concert?
- 1) It goes without saying. 2) I wouldn't say. 3) There's nothing to it. 4) **I didn't think much of it.**
91. Jane doesn't like coffee.
- 1) So do I. 2) Yes, she doesn't. 3) **Doesn't she?** 4) Does she really?
92. What a spectacular performance!
- 1) It isn't quite ordinary. 2) Whatever for? 3) **I couldn't agree with you more.** 4) Why not?
93. He got married at the age of 18.
- 1) It was fun. 2) He always does. 3) Didn't he? 4) **So did his father.**
94. Are you getting on OK?
- 1) Not much. I'm just on my way to work. 2) I'm really enjoying it. 3) I'd rather not.
- 4) **Actually, no. I'm rather in need of some help.** 5) There's nothing to it.
95. Will you let me handle it my way?
- 1) Oh, nothing much. 2) **I'd rather not.** 3) The pleasure is all mine. 4) Nothing at all.
96. I've got to go.
- 1) **Have you really?** 2) That's it. 3) So am I. 4) You don't.
97. Promise me you'll pay me back at the end of the month.
- 1) None the less. 2) **I promise.** 3) Never mind. 4) Nothing at all.
98. I've decided to phone Paul at last.
- 1) Aren't you? 2) Haven't you? 3) **Have you? It's unbelievable.** 4) Yes, I have. 5) Sorry.
99. Thanks for your help.
- 1) **It was no bother at all.** 2) The same to you. 3) Oh, nothing much. 4) None at all.
100. I'm not going to apply for that job now.
- 1) Do you really? 2) Are you? Why not? 3) **Aren't you?** 4) Don't you really?
101. I'd like to send an application for that part-time job.
- 1) No, none at all. 2) **That's good.** 3) It serves you right. 4) My pleasure.
102. Sorry for interrupting you.
- 1) No problem. 2) I am enjoying it too. 3) **It's OK.** 4) Do, please.
103. Steve and Tony are coming round for dinner tonight.
- 1) Do they? That's great! 2) Will they? It's cool! 3) Aren't they? They're so nice. 4) **Are they? That'll be nice.**
104. Would you like some more coffee?
- 1) You're right. 2) Me too. 3) Oh, it's nothing! 4) I don't think much of it. 5) **I'm OK, thanks.**
105. I met David the other day.
- 1) Have you? 2) **Did you?** 3) Didn't you? 4) Don't you?
106. Could you lend me some money?
- 1) I refused outright. 2) Why should you? 3) I'd rather you didn't. 4) **I hate to say 'no', but I can't.**
107. Are those British or American tourists?
- 1) Who cares? 2) It doesn't concern me in the least.
- 3) **They can't be British, with their accents and loud voices.** 4) They are both.
108. Would you like cheesecake for dessert?
- 1) Yes, of course. Help yourself. 2) Yes, here you are. 3) I'm afraid so. 4) **No, just a coffee.**
109. Can you give me a hand?
- 1) No, nothing at all. 2) **OK, I was going to.** 3) It's worth nothing. 4) Don't mention it. 5) Neither can I.

110. Did you have any trouble?  
 1) There is nothing for it.    2) **Not at all.**    3) It's no trouble.    4) No, I'd rather not.
111. I'll give you a ring when things get easier.  
 1) **That would be lovely.**    2) It depends.    3) I'd love to.    4) My pleasure.
112. Look here, Jack. This bill can't be right. We only had two coffees.  
 1) Didn't we?    2) **Did we?**    3) Hadn't we?    4) Do we really?
113. I can't stop worrying about my exam tomorrow.  
 1) So can I.    2) **I'm sure you can do well.**    3) Can you?    4) You are never.
114. I see what you mean.  
 1) **Do you really?**    2) When did you see it?    3) Let me see.    4) Do you see well?
115. Could I have a glass of water, please?  
 1) I'd love to.    2) Nothing at all.    3) It was my pleasure.    4) **Here you are.**
116. Thank you so much for looking after my son.  
 1) Don't worry about it.    2) That would be lovely.    3) **It's my pleasure.**    4) Sure, no problem.
117. I'm sorry I'm late. I got held in the traffic.  
 1) **Never mind.**    2) Me too.    3) I can't make it then.    4) Why do you ask.
118. Is a window seat OK with you?  
 1) I'm very sorry, indeed.    2) I don't mind sharing.    3) I'd rather take a seat.    4) **By the aisle would be better.**    5) I'm afraid so.
119. I've done the best to help him.  
 1) I do, too.    2) Nor have I.    3) **So have I.**    4) Neither do I.
120. Some people say Princess Diana was just a fashion icon.  
 1) I don't care.    2) **I think it's unfair.**    3) What fun!    4) Well, who knows?
121. Kate hasn't told anybody about it.  
 1) **Nor have I.**    2) So have I.    3) Me too.    4) Neither did my sister.    5) Neither had I.
122. How is it going?  
 1) I'm not sure. Can I let you know tomorrow morning?    2) **Much the same as usual.**  
 3) I suppose that might work.    4) Thanks, but I'm afraid I can't, I'm busy.
123. I don't think it is possible.  
 1) So do I.    2) Either have I.    3) I am as well.    4) **Nor do I.**
124. Will you finish today?  
 1) Yes, I mind it very much.    2) I'd rather you didn't.    3) I'd better not, thanks.    4) I'm afraid I don't.    5) **Yes, I expect so.**
125. Computer games do nothing but harm.  
 1) Yes, they don't.    2) I don't know.  
 3) Well, I agree.    4) **Nothing of the kind. They teach concentration and persistence**
126. Can I use your telephone?  
 1) I'm sorry, indeed.    2) It's a pity.    3) **I'm afraid not.**    4) I am for it.
127. He can't give up smoking.  
 1) Neither have I.    2) Either I do.    3) **Nor can I.**    4) So can I.
128. They couldn't but refuse him.  
 1) **It's not surprising.**    2) Not at all.    3) Not in the least.    4) Nevertheless.
129. Many thanks for the lovely flowers.  
 1) The same to you.    2) **My pleasure.**    3) I'm all for it.    4) Oh no, thanks.
130. I didn't enjoy the picnic.  
 1) Me too.    2) So did I.    3) Neither didn't I.    4) Nor enjoyed I.    5) **Neither did I.**
131. Is she going abroad this year?  
 1) Nothing at all.    2) I would rather.    3) Hardly any.    4) **So it seems.**    5) My pleasure.
132. I'm going to the disco with Matt. He's picking me up on his motorbike.  
 1) **Motorbike? You'd better ask your mother if that's right.**    2) I'm afraid you are riding on a bike  
 3) Be careful. Never mind the busy roads.    4) You shouldn't have gone there.
133. Could you hold the door for me, please?  
 1) Hold on, please.    2) It's hard to say.    3) Nothing at all.    4) It doesn't matter.    5) **No problem.**
134. Whatever I am to do with all this waste paper? It's a shame just to throw it away.  
 1) Who told you that?    2) Not instead.    3) **Yeah, I wish we had more recycling bins.**    4) I'm not with you here.
135. He doesn't feel like going to classes today.  
 1) So do I.    2) Neither did she.    3) **Nor does she.**    4) So don't I.    5) Neither doesn't she.
136. I should stay at home and study.  
 1) **So should she.**    2) So shouldn't he.    3) Neither does my brother.    4) Nor should he.

137. It's very kind of you to bring me home.
- 1) Nothing of the kind. 2) With pleasure. **3) My pleasure.** 4) You are quite right.
138. If there were more women in politics, the world would be a better place.
- 1) I am with you here.** 2) If you don't think so. 3) Cool! 4) I wish I could.
139. Do you want to go out now or later?
- 1) Oh, it's nothing. 2) No, none at all. 3) Nothing at all. **4) I don't really mind.** 5) Nothing of the kind.
140. He will refuse to take part in the concert.
- 1) Neither will I. 2) Nor won't I. 3) Great idea. 4) So am I. **5) So will I.**
141. I have never drunk iced tea.
- 1) Nor haven't I. 2) You did. **3) My brother has.** 4) So has she. 5) You haven't.
142. How are you?
- 1) I can't complain.** 2) I'm in two minds. 3) I hope so. 4) Nothing of the kind. 5) It's fine.
143. Would you like some bread with your tea?
- 1) Delicious! 2) Never mind. **3) A sweet roll, please.** 4) No, I don't.
144. What did you do last weekend?
- 1) Nothing of the kind. 2) Not at all. 3) Nothing doing. **4) Oh, nothing much.**
145. Sorry to keep you waiting so long.
- 1) I couldn't agree more. 2) Not in the least. **3) That's OK.** 4) Hardly possible. 5) Nothing special.
146. Most pupils failed the test.
- 1) My friend didn't.** 2) Nor did I. 3) So I did. 4) I did. 5) They haven't.
147. How about taking a short break?
- 1) Well done. 2) Here it is. 3) Very much. 4) It was a pleasure. **5) I couldn't agree more.**
148. May I borrow your book?
- 1) By all means.** 2) With pleasure. 3) None at all. 4) It's my pleasure. 5) I hope so.
149. Are you angry with me?
- 1) I shouldn't do it. 2) Don't mention it. **3) Not in the least.** 4) And how are you?
150. Where do you suggest I should stay?
- 1) I think the Hilton is the best.** 2) Watch where you go? 3) I'd rather you shouldn't. 4) Let's stay at the Hilton.
151. Can I use your mobile power bank?
- 1) I'm very sorry, indeed. 2) It's a pity. 3) Nothing at all. 4) No, go ahead. **5) I'm afraid not.**
152. He has never tasted lobster.
- 1) Sure. 2) It was fun. **3) I have.** 4) Neither did I. 5) So have I.
153. What do you think of his new car?
- 1) I don't think so. **2) I don't think much of it.** 3) Nothing of the kind. 4) It's nothing.
154. Monday suits me all right. I'm all for it.
- 1) So do I. **2) Me too.** 3) Neither am I. 4) Nor does she. 5) They don't.
155. Is it all right if I smoke in here?
- 1) I'm afraid you don't. 2) None at all. 3) There's nothing here. 4) No, go ahead. **5) I don't think you are allowed to.**
156. Will you try on this black jacket?
- 1) More or less. 2) I don't feel it. 3) I wouldn't say so. 4) Here you are. **5) I don't really mind.**
157. Thank you so much for all your help.
- 1) Never mind. It can't be helped. 2) Not really.
- 3) I couldn't agree more. **4) You're welcome, but it was nothing, really.**
158. Make us some tea, will you?
- 1) No, thanks, I've had enough. **2) Black or white?** 3) Don't mention it. 4) None at all.
159. I'm afraid they'll disqualify him.
- 1) Oh, take it easy.** 2) My pleasure. 3) Don't mention it. 4) I'd like to.
160. How is your new job going?
- 1) Just fine.** 2) Nothing at all. 3) I'd love one. 4) By all means.
161. Is it all right if I use your computer for a while?
- 1) No, none at all. 2) Never mind. **3) Sure, go ahead.** 4) I'd rather not.
162. What are you looking at?
- 1) I don't know. Look it up online. **2) It's an advert for a sales job.** 3) I'm really looking forward to it.
- 4) Someone who is reliable and hard-working. 5) It looks good. Can I try it?
163. Do you mind keeping an eye on my bike?
- 1) That's very kind of you. 2) I'm afraid so. 3) The pleasure is all mine. **4) Not at all.** 5) I don't think so.

164. How much do you want?  
 1) I'd love one.      **2) Just a tiny piece.**      3) Anything you like.      4) It's much.
165. I had a letter from Jason yesterday.  
 1) Have you? How is he doing?      2) Didn't you? What's the matter?      **3) Did you? What's the news?**      4) Hadn't you? What's up?
166. Thanks for giving me such a lovely handbag.  
**1) It's my pleasure.**      2) With pleasure.      3) None at all.      4) That's a shame.
167. What about going to a tea-shop for some real English tea? It's five o'clock.  
 1) I haven't seen you for ages.      **2) I'd love to.**      3) I see your point.      4) How do you do?
168. Sorry I've broken your pencil.  
 1) That would be lovely.      2) How about going to a play.      3) It's my pleasure.      **4) Don't worry about it.**
169. Will you take my advice?  
 1) It was very kind of you.      2) You don't have to.      3) As a matter of fact, I don't.      **4) Only for your sake.**
170. I feel worried and nervous.  
 1) Take it to heart.      2) Are you?      3) Don't mention it.      **4) Do you?**
171. May I use your computer?  
**1) I'd rather you didn't.**      2) I'd love to.      3) I may or I may not.      4) I'm afraid you do.
172. Have you heard Brown's leaving his job next week?  
**1) You don't say!**      2) Does he? Really?      3) Who does?      4) I'd like that.
173. Who's Ben Smith?  
 1) He's a taxi-driver.      2) He's very smart.      **3) He's Jane's new boy-friend.**      4) He's a vegetarian.
174. Have you got enough money on you?  
 1) I'm short of time.      2) I hope I do.      **3) Definitely.**      4) I regret it.
175. Lovely day, isn't it?  
 1) You see.      2) Why not?      **3) Yes, indeed.**      4) I take your word for it.
176. Is there anything I can get you?  
 1) Yes. I'm afraid so.      2) Nothing of the kind.      **3) That's kind of you to offer.**  
 4) I'd love one. Thank you.      5) Thanks, but I'd rather not.
177. Are you doing anything special tonight?  
 1) It's nothing.      **2) Nothing at all.**      3) None at all.      4) There's nothing.
178. Sorry, I'm late – the traffic was terrible.  
**1) That's all right.**      2) It's about time.      3) I'd rather not say.      4) All in good time.
179. I don't know how we're going to fix it.  
 1) I don't care if I do.      2) Me too.      **3) Everything will work out just fine!**      4) Not at all.      5) I don't think so.
180. I'm afraid my trip to Poland is off. The accommodation is too costly.  
 1) Isn't it really?      2) Forget about it!      3) You are lucky.  
**4) Why not find a bed in the youth hostel? They cater for students, you know.**
181. Next week I'm going to start revision for the exam.  
**1) So are we.**      2) We are the same.      3) Nor we are.      4) Either would I.
182. May I speak to Alice Hobson?  
 1) Nothing at all.      2) Hold on tight.      **3) Yes, speaking.**      4) Have a listen!
183. You don't really mean that, do you?  
**1) Yes, I do.**      2) I won't.      3) Do it yourself.      4) As you like.
184. Thank you so much for inviting me.  
 1) Me neither. I find it really boring.      2) Very nice, thank you.      3) With pleasure.      **4) It's my pleasure.**
185. I was wondering if I could borrow your bike.  
 1) I'm afraid I don't.      2) It's an advert for a sales job.      3) None at all.      4) You shouldn't have done so.      **5) Any time.**
186. What would you say to staying at home for a change?  
 1) I certainly don't.      2) Me too.      3) I'm afraid so.      **4) I'm all for it.**
187. See you later.  
 1) So do I.      2) I'm afraid not.      3) Can I talk to you now?      **4) Bye and keep in touch.**      5) Nothing at all.
188. Will you move out of my way, please!  
 1) Look out!      2) What a shame!      **3) Sorry!**      4) No, I wouldn't.
189. Janet got divorced last month.  
**1) Really? She never said a word.**      2) Didn't she? Why?      3) Does she really?      4) Has she? When was it?
190. What would you do in my situation?  
**1) I think I'd ask somebody for help.**      2) Nothing doing.      3) I don't listen to hard rock.      4) He won't join us for lunch.

191. I've bought a new CD. It's Lituus, a Baranovichi-based band playing medieval Belarusian music.

- 1) Why? 2) Can't be true to my mind. 3) It's very strange! 4) **Sounds interesting. Can I borrow it later?**

192. Do you want to go for a coffee?

- 1) Nothing at all. 2) It's no trouble at all. 3) It's nothing really. 4) **I'd rather not, if you don't mind.** 5) Oh, nothing much.

193. Who's Susan?

- 1) She's a pharmacist. 2) **She's my cousin.** 3) She's a vegetarian. 4) She's friendly.

194. I am not going to the dentist again, even if my life depended on it!

- 1) You are or you aren't? 2) Are you? 3) **Aren't you?** 4) What for?

195. Would one of these jobs suit you?

- 1) I'm afraid so. 2) Might be. 3) **Hardly.** 4) I'd like to.

196. Who hasn't?

- ✓ 1) **Have you ever read anything about Vl. Karatkevich?** 2) Who is your favourite Belarusian poet?

3) Don't tell me you are not familiar with Yanka Bryl's works? You can't be serious.

4) What do you think of Dudarev's historical dramas?

197. It's very nice of you to say so.

- 1) Not at all. 2) There's no doubt about it. 3) **Don't mention it.** 4) I'm afraid so. 5) Of course, I will.

198. It happens to be my birthday today.

- 1) It's my pleasure. 2) **Many happy returns of the day.** 3) Is there? 4) What's happened?

199. Would you mind if I came with you?

- 1) You haven't made up your mind yet? 2) Neither would I. 3) Never mind. 4) **Not at all.**

200. I was wondering if I could borrow your bike.

- 1) That's a great idea. 2) I'd love to but I can't. 3) **Any time.** 4) No wonder.

201. It's hard to convince others if you are not convinced yourself.

- 1) I hope so. 2) I don't mind it. 3) **I couldn't agree more.** 4) I'd rather you didn't. 5) Don't mention it.

202. I am grateful to you for your helping hand.

- 1) But I do. 2) The same with me. 3) **It's nothing.** 4) Are you sure? 5) Have you?

203. You have to work pretty long hours in a job like that, I suppose.

- 1) I certainly have. 2) As a matter of fact. 3) Nothing at all. 4) **I imagine so.**

204. Have you got the right time?

- 1) There's no time to lose. 2) Oh, with pleasure. 3) No, thank you. 4) Take your time. 5) **I'm afraid not.**

205. Fancy going to the cinema tonight?

- 1) You can't be serious. I can't stand them. 3) **I'm afraid I can't make it. I have other plans.**

- 2) Got to go. See you tomorrow. 4) I'm afraid so.

206. We are going to the disco now.

- 1) **Well, enjoy yourselves.** 2) OK, I'll just get it for you. 3) My pleasure. 4) You've enjoyed every minute of it.

207. He has been putting himself to a lot of trouble lately.

- 1) **What a pity!** 2) Does she? 3) Oh, that doesn't matter. 4) Hasn't she?

208. How was the concert?

- 1) Better than now. 2) Better than that. 3) **Better than ever.** 4) Better than never.

209. You forgot to call me!

- 1) It's not your fault. It could have happened to anyone. 2) There's no need to apologise. It's not a problem.

- 3) It's my fault. I forgot to refill it. I'll do it now. 4) **Oh yes. Sorry about that.**

210. Jane doesn't like coffee.

- 1) So do I. 2) Does she? 3) **Doesn't she?** 4) Yes, she does.

211. I've got a headache.

- 1) That's right! 2) Do, please! 3) **It's a pity.** 4) That's not a very good idea. 5) Neither have I.

212. Ann isn't well again.

- 1) O.K. That's suits me perfectly. 2) That's not a very good idea.

- 3) Is she? 4) **I'm sorry to hear that. But let's hope for the best.**

213. I'm 17 today!

- 1) **My congratulations, dear!** 2) That's OK. 3) Never mind! 4) Sorry to hear that.

214. I'm taking an exam tomorrow!

- 1) That's very kind of you. 2) It's nothing. 3) Don't mention it! 4) **Well, good luck and stay calm.**

215. How are things at school?

- 1) **Pretty good, thank you.** 2) Yes, I quite agree. 3) Not in the least. 4) Thank you all the same.

216. See you soon.

- 1) Will you be staying there a month? 2) **Are you leaving?** 3) When will you be back? 4) Hi! It's me.



217. Mr Green, this is Miss Brown.
- 1) How do you do?      **2) How are you?**      3) It's fine.      4) Good luck!
218. Hello. May I introduce myself? I'm Susan.
- 1) Pleased to meet you.**      2) Yes, you can.      3) How do you do?      4) I'd rather not.
219. Would you mind waiting outside?
- 1) Sure, indeed.      2) You're quite right.      **3) Of course not.**      4) That's not very likely.      5) Who would?
220. See you on Wednesday.
- 1) Yes, you do.      2) How's it going?      3) OK, much the same.      **4) See you then.**
221. Sorry to trouble you.
- 1) My pleasure.      2) Not at all.      **3) No trouble at all.**      4) I'm OK.
222. Have a nice weekend.
- 1) Glad to hear it.      **2) The same to you.**      3) Don't bother.      4) Much the same.
223. Where are you from?
- 1) I'm from school.      **2) I'm from Britain.**      3) I've just come back from Russia.      5) I'm OK, thank you.
224. What does she like?
- 1) She's pretty.      **2) She likes horror films.**      3) She is an architect.      4) She is my sister.
225. What is your brother like?
- 1) He's good-looking.      2) He's a receptionist.      **3) He's kind-hearted.**      4) He likes mowing the grass.
226. What does your friend look like?
- 1) She's a couch potato.      **2) She's slim and beautiful**      3) She likes jogging.      4) She is an actress.
227. What is the girl you were talking when I saw you yesterday?
- 1) She is my step-sister.      2) She is long-legged.      **3) She is an actress.**      4) She likes reading about celebrities.
228. Who is the boy you met two days ago?
- 1) He is my friend, Nick.**      2) He is nice.      3) He's a gardener.      4) He likes football.
229. Isn't she ambitious?
- 1) Isn't it?      2) Actually, it is.      **3) Rather!**      4) Let's hope for the best.

## Real Estate



**“The key to home buying is LOCATION. You’ll need the money located in your savings account, you’ll need the money located in your checking account, you’ll need the money located under your sofa cushions...”**

**Выберите реплику-стимул, подходящую по смыслу к предложенной ответной реплике.**

1. Here you are.
- 1) **Can you pass me that bag by your feet?** 2) Let Johnny have a go on the computer now.  
3) Shut the window, will you? 4) Would you like to ride a motorbike?
2. Not at all.
- 1) How many of you joined them? 2) Have a safe landing.  
3) How many times have you been abroad? 4) **Is it hard to play tennis?**
3. My pleasure, sir.
- 1) **Thanks a lot, officer.** 2) What is the purpose of your visit? 3) Did you have a pleasant trip? 4) Sorry for being late, officer.  
4. That's all right.
- 1) My project has been accepted. 2) Why didn't you remind me?  
3) Buses are so slow here, aren't they? 4) **Sorry, I've kept you waiting.**  
5. Sounds like fun, but let me think about it.
- 1) Why not do homework together? 2) Do you fancy Belarusian rock?
- 3) **Our university student union is arranging a two-day trip. Care you go?**  
4) You are forever sitting alone at home. Why?
6. Why not start with basic phrases?
- 1) Learning English is fun. 2) I never understand native speakers.  
3) **If I take up English, where should I begin?** 4) Could you help me translate it?  
7. So have I.
- 1) I think she is mistaken. 2) I quite agree with them. 3) **I've done my best to help him.** 4) I haven't said a word.  
8. Not at all. Here you are.
- 1) Will you take the job? 2) Would you like to take a look?  
3) **Would you mind if I take your dictionary for a moment?** 4) Would you mind taking Susie home.  
9. I wouldn't say so.
- 1) Tell us what she's like, please. 2) Would you do me a favour? 3) Would you say it again? 4) **She's changed very much.**  
10. It'll come with practice. Just make an effort.
- 1) **German is so hard. I'll never speak it.** 2) You seem to have an aptitude for languages.  
3) Why not take up Polish, too. 4) I hate grammar.  
11. With great pleasure! I've always wanted to go there.
- 1) **We are going to Novogrudok. Care you join us?** 2) I visited Nesvizh yesterday. What a charming place!  
3) Would you like to look at this new picture-look of Minsk? 4) I'm going to the library. Why not go together?  
12. I didn't mean it.
- 1) Why don't you telephone me? 2) **You've given me the wrong address.**  
3) What did you mean? 4) You always disagree with me.  
13. Well, couldn't be better.
- 1) Have you got any plans for the holidays? 2) **How did the trip go?**  
3) I couldn't find a better job. 4) They say it was their worst holiday  
14. Yes, but I can't do them until later this afternoon.
- 1) Will you mind my bags while I buy my ticket? 2) **Could you type a few letters for me?**  
3) Can you give me a hand with this? 4) You shouldn't work such long hours.  
15. Nor have I.
- 1) **I haven't got any small change at all.** 2) Have you got any soft drink?  
3) It started raining heavily, and I've left my umbrella at home. 4) Have you done what I told you?  
16. She is very shy and quiet.
- 1) What does she look like? 2) What is she? 3) What does she like? 4) **What is she like?**  
17. If I were you, I'd start with your own backyard, clean all the rubbish and plants, flowers and shrubs (кустарники).  
1) I'm going for a walk. 2) **I'm joining an environmental project.** 3) I'm going shopping. 4) Don't bother me.  
18. What luck! I have always wanted to see one.
- 1) Why not go to the cinema with us?  
2) **I've got a couple of tickets for an Andrew Webber musical. Care to join me?**  
3) We are going to the Natural History Museum. Have you been there?  
4) What would you say to a two-day trip to Wales?  
19. Here you are.
- 1) Thank for everything. 2) Can you give me a lift?  
3) **Would you pass me the newspaper?** 4) Have a cup of coffee.

20. It was a lucky guess.
- 1) You'll need plenty of luck if you want to succeed in the music business.      2) Did you have any luck with the job application?  
 3) I guess that he'll be late.      **4) How did you know he'd be there?**
21. Neither do I.
- 1) I like caviar.      2) I'm not keen on football.      3) I can't afford to buy a car.      **4) I don't remember her address.**
22. Forget it.
- 1) Remember to switch off the oven.      2) I don't remember the name of our primary school teacher.  
**3) I regret what I said yesterday.**      4) I couldn't forget Linda's birthday party.
23. Thanks. That's very kind of you.
- 1) Would you like tea or coffee?    2) How do you do?    **3) Shall I take these books to your room?**    4) How are things?
24. Aren't you?
- 1) I think I am a bit lazy.    **2) I am not going to interfere.**      3) I am afraid I can't help.      4) I am in two minds.
25. Actually, I was going to use it myself.
- 1) Do you mind if I smoke?    2) Is it okay if I sit here?    3) Do you mind if I open the window?    **4) Can I borrow your car, Dad?**
26. Why should you?
- 1) I don't like to take much luggage with me.      2) I don't think she'll feel like going out.  
**3) I'm worried about Nick's coming exam.**      4) I don't think she speaks English.
27. No, sorry, I have other arrangements.
- 1) Thank you very much for all your help.    2) Sorry, I cannot join you. I work tonight.  
**3) Will you join us on Saturday?**      4) I forgot to bring my lunch.
28. I couldn't agree more.
- 1) She should take part in the concert.      **2) It's difficult to choose the best song.**  
 3) They couldn't come to an agreement.      4) Could she really have won?
29. Will they?
- 1) They will be staying at a hotel there.**    2) I hope they won't be late.    3) A meeting will be held next Tuesday at 5 p.m.  
 4) It's no use trying to force them, they just won't go.
30. Come in and join us.
- 1) My apologies. I didn't realize you were in a meeting.**      2) What should I wear if they invite me to dinner?  
 3) Did I do something wrong?      4) Is it OK if I make myself at home?
31. The same to you.
- 1) I will have coffee without milk.      2) Thank you for inviting me to your party.  
 3) Give my regards to your family.      **4) Have a nice weekend.**
32. I would imagine so.
- 1) What would you do if you won a million?      **2) Will it cost a lot?**  
 3) What are you going to do?      4) Can you imagine such a situation?
33. Isn't it?
- 1) It's his turn.      2) It's a nice party.      3) The meeting is over.      **4) It's not his fault.**
34. I am afraid not.
- 1) Are you afraid of the dark?      2) I am afraid it's too late to change anything.  
**3) May I leave early today?**      4) Did you feel nervous before the test?
35. I don't think it's a good idea.
- 1) Shall I book a single or a double room?      2) The committee are said to be arriving tomorrow.  
 3) Do you have any idea who will speak at the meeting?    **4) Let's drive up the hill in my dad's car.**
36. The pleasure is all mine.
- 1) It's a real pleasure to see her dance.      **2) Thank you for the lovely weekend.**  
 3) How's life?      4) Are you pleased with the service?
37. Has he? It's unlike him.
- 1) He'd like to make a party.    2) He is going abroad this Summer.    3) He hasn't done anything wrong.  
**4) He's let me down again.**
38. The same to you.
- 1) Have a good weekend.**    2) Make yourself at home.    3) Bless you.    4) Help yourself to the fruit.
39. Yes, he seems to be out of sorts.
- 1) Has he sorted out all the files?      **2) Isn't he gloomy today?**  
 3) He isn't that sort of man, is he?      4) He likes all sorts of things, doesn't he?
40. Yes, go ahead.
- 1) Where are you going?      **2) Is it OK if I use your phone?**  
 3) Do you think that Bill will win the competition?      4) Will she go straight home now?

41. Don't mention it.
- 1) Don't touch that.    **2) Sorry I shouted at you.**    3) Do some shopping.    4) Can you give me a hand?
42. Is she?
- 1) She works as a manager.    2) Jane's got divorced.    **3) She's old enough to earn a living by herself.**
- 4) She isn't enjoying her life there.
43. That's quite all right.
- 1) I'm sorry we're so late.**    2) Do you want to come with us?
- 3) I don't feel like going to the party.    4) I'm going to have some lunch, aren't you?
44. I'm afraid not.
- 1) Are you worried about something?    2) You look perfectly worn out. Is anything wrong with you?
- 3) Can't you stay a bit longer?**    4) Are you afraid of darkness?
45. Haven't they?
- 1) They have little money on them.    **2) The Smiths haven't arrived yet.**
- 3) These cars have power brakes.    4) They have dinner at six as a rule.
46. Thanks, the same to you.
- 1) Thank you very much indeed.    2) Shall I see part of the way?    3) Will 5 o'clock suit you?    **4) I wish you all the best!**
47. That's OK.
- 1) I hardly slept at all this night.    **2) I'm sorry to interrupt you.**    3) There's no pleasing you.    4) I've had to quit the job.
48. I'd rather you hadn't.
- 1) I told him the truth yesterday.**    2) I had realised it was the wrong one.
- 3) I'd rather go fishing this afternoon.    4) If only I hadn't lied to Sally.
49. I'd rather you didn't.
- 1) I'm so bored, you know.    2) I really don't know what to do.
- 3) You know I have a late supper as a rule.**    4) I'm still in two minds, you know.
50. Certainly I will.
- 1) Please send my love to your mother.**    2) You are not certain about it, are you?
- 3) Do you mind if we stay here for another month?    4) Would you like tea or coffee?
51. Would you?
- 1) I'd been waiting long before they arrived.    **2) I'd wait a bit longer if I were you.**
- 3) I wouldn't worry about her so much.    4) I wish you'd tell me straight what you want.
52. Don't mention it.
- 1) I am sorry I am late.    2) What time will he be back?
- 3) Thanks for the ride home!**    4) Goodbye, John, see you tomorrow.
53. I certainly don't.
- 1) I think I've been keeping your book too long.    **2) You'd better get started straight away if you don't mind.**
- 3) Would you mind making omelette for supper?    4) You've done a marvelous job.
54. No, not in the least. I've got several.
- 1) Do you mind if I take this map?**    2) Have you got any maps?
- 3) You have got a few maps.    4) Sorry, I've borrowed your maps.
55. And the same to you.
- 1) Make yourself at home.    **2) Have a good weekend.**    3) Bless you.    4) Help yourself to the fruit.
56. Never mind.
- 1) Can you tell me the way to the post-office?    **2) I'm sorry I've split milk over the table cloth.**
- 3) Why are you late again?    4) How are you today?
57. Have you?
- 1) I'm afraid I haven't got much to say.    **2) I have already finished the work.**
- 3) What about having lunch?    4) I am going to a swim.
58. Does he?
- 1) He won't be able to do it right now.    **2) He prefers coffee to tea.**
- 3) I believe that he doesn't change the train here.    4) He's been out of job for three months.
59. No, go ahead.
- 1) Could I borrow your pen?    **2) Do you mind if I open the window?**    3) Can I help you?    4) What else?
60. No need to be sorry.
- 1) It's time for us to leave.    2) May I ask you for a favour?
- 3) Please, forgive me if you can.**    4) Do you mind if I close the window?
61. Quite the opposite.
- 1) Where is the Bank of England?    2) How far is the school from your house?



3) **She is selfish and ambitious.**

62. Do, please.

1) Do you think he can do it?

3) I couldn't do it in any case.

63. You didn't!

1) I couldn't recollect this phone number.

3) I haven't been invited.

64. I couldn't agree more.

1) I couldn't agree to join them.

3) I have bought the tickets for you.

65. Sure, go ahead.

1) Do you have a driving license?

3) **Can I watch TV for a while?**

66. Nothing could please me more.

1) Can we do anything else for you?

3) Would you, please, move out of the way?

67. Is it?

1) Don't blame me. It isn't my idea.

2) It worries me the way he keeps changing his mind.

3) **It's time for dinner.**

4) It seems that we are not welcome here.

68. No way!

1) That's the right way, isn't it?

2) **Can I borrow your car?**

3) What's the right way to say it in English?

4) What is the way out?

69. You will. It just takes time.

1) **I don't think I'll ever get over the shock.**

2) I think we all need a break.

3) I wish I had joined you on the trip.

4) The salary I get is not enough to live on.

70. Is he?

1) He shares the apartment.

2) He's already had two motorbike accidents.

2) **He's old enough to get dressed by himself.**

4) He isn't enjoying his life there.

71. Yes, it's completely unfair.

1) She isn't fair, she's dark-haired.

2) They should have played fair, shouldn't they?

3) **Why should she alone get paid more?**

4) I wouldn't call the elections unfair.

72. Neither, thank you.

1) Would you like to join us today and have fun?

2) Do you prefer to go on an outing?

3) **Would you like vanilla or strawberry flavour?**

4) Why not go out of town?

73. Me too.

1) It's really beyond my understanding.

2) **I prefer eating out at weekends.**

3) I couldn't but agree with you.

4) It's absolutely impossible.

74. No problem.

1) **Could I just say a few words before we start?**

2) It's a serious problem, isn't it?

3) It has taken much time to solve this problem.

4) I think you are facing a problem.

75. Sorry. I don't want to be late for the seminar.

1) I feel great!

2) **Hey, what's the rush?**

3) Who are you going with?

4) I don't want to talk to you?

76. That's very nice of you!

1) Could you pass me the book, please?

2) I'm taking my biology exam tomorrow.

3) **I'll carry your shopping to the car.**

4) I had to leave early.

77. Haven't they?

1) The Smiths have already arrived.

2) **They haven't got any money on them.**

3) Can drivers have to test the brakes regularly?

4) They have invited a famous lecturer this seminar.

78. OK, I don't want to keep you.

1) Don't worry. It won't keep you busy.

2) Shall I stay and help you?

3) Don't give it up, keep trying.

4) **Right, I must be off. I'm late for an appointment.**

79. No, go ahead.

1) Are you going away this year?

2) Can I help you with the cooking?

3) **Do you mind if I open the window?**

4) Do you think I should call him?

80. Pretty good, thank you.

1) How does he do at college?

2) **How's school?**

4) Can you tell me the way to the National Gallery?

2) **Shall I take the chairs away?**

4) I can't do it at such short notice.

2) **I won the spelling test yesterday.**

4) I have lost the key.

2) **I think going back home would be the best thing to do now.**

4) Will you close the door, please?

2) Would you mind going for a concert?

4) Are you sure they are going to visit us?

2) You are hard to please, aren't you?

4) **Would you like to stay with us over the weekend?**

- 3) It is good they've managed to warn you about the delay. 4) Yes, thanks.  
81. I'd rather you didn't.
- 1) I'd prefer it if you didn't smoke in front of children. **2) I think you'd better ask her.**  
3) Why didn't you take a bus into town? 4) Why didn't you do it?
82. I'm all for it.
- 1) Why are you smiling? **2) Why not ask them for dinner?**  
3) We used to go out for a walk after dinner, but we are too lazy now. 4) What's your new boss like?
83. No, you needn't. You can do it some other time.
- 1) Shall I do it right now?** 2) I wonder why it's so urgent. 3) May I do it a bit later? 4) Sorry, but I can't do it now.  
84. Not in the least.
- 1) Thank a lot for driving me home. 2) What about going out tonight?  
**3) Do you mind if I speak frankly?** 4) How do you like my new coat?
85. Can't you?
- 1) I can win the election. **2) I can't use the computer.** 3) I couldn't get tickets after all, they were all sold out.  
4) I can come to the cinema with Bob.
86. Thank you all the same.
- 1) Have a good holiday. 2) Hope you'll soon be better.  
3) Your mother is the same lovely lady I used to know. **4) Sorry, I couldn't be of much help.**
87. Most willingly.
- 1) Did you mind being away from home for so long? 2) I hope you don't mind my bringing the dog with me.  
3) Should I take him out? **4) Would you like to go shopping?**
88. If you say you have to.
- 1) Would you like to join us for lunch? 2) I don't want to hear any more about her.  
**3) Do you mind if I leave?** 4) Will you forgive me?
89. Would you?
- 1) I wouldn't have been waiting so long if the police had arrived earlier.  
2) I wish you'd stop beating about the bush and tell me straight what you want.  
3) I wouldn't worry about her if I were you.  
**4) I'd wait a bit longer if I were you.**
90. That's very nice of you!
- 1) I have to go now. 2) I am taking the driving test soon.  
**3) Would you like me to carry your shopping?** 4) Could you pass me the salt?
91. It's very likely.
- 1) Do you think they will win or lose? 2) Please, let me go to the party.  
3) How do you like his decision to leave? **4) Do you think the project will be adopted?**
92. Very much the same.
- 1) Where do you work now? 2) Best wishes to you.  
3) Hope you will enjoy yourself. **4) How is your mother keeping?**
93. So have we.
- 1) They've bought a new house.** 2) They have no money on them.  
3) They have never been to France. 4) They have to change almost everything there.
94. I've already got one, thanks.
- 1) Have you got some minutes for me? **2) Would you like a cup of coffee?** 3) Can I give you a ride home? 4) Have you got a light?  
95. Unfortunately, I need it myself this evening.
- 1) Would it be OK if I take these films? 2) Can you lend me a hand with this?  
**3) It would help me a lot if I could use your car.** 4) Can I take a photo of your son and of your little daughter as well.
96. My pleasure.
- 1) Thank you ever so much for your help.** 2) We had the pleasure of Rob's company last week.  
3) Are you pleased with your new job? 4) You can do whatever you please.
97. Nothing of the kind.
- 1) Thank you so much. 2) What kind of music do you like best?  
**3) English grammar is very easy, don't you think?** 4) What kind of food do you like?
98. Doesn't she?
- 1) She's not very hard-working. 2) She lives in London.  
3) She's never been ill for more than two weeks. **4) Maria doesn't play the piano.**
99. If it's not much trouble.
- 1) Could you lend me a few pounds till Friday? 2) Would you mind waiting a moment?

3) Will you give me a ring tomorrow morning?

100. Nor do I.

1) I prefer mineral water. 2) They went home. 3) **I don't like beer.** 4) She can't swim. 5) I have made a wish.

101. Hold on, please.

1) **Could I speak to Mr Simpson, please?**

2) Is this the right number?

3) Could you call later, please?

4) Who is it now?

102. Should I?

1) **You should take that remark back and apologise immediately.**

2) I'd like to thank you all for coming here tonight.

3) You shouldn't have talked to her.

4) I think you shouldn't visit that dentist.

103. I'm afraid I'm allergic to spices.

1) Do you prefer tea or coffee?

2) Why have you decided to go on a diet?

3) **You aren't really into Indian food, are you?**

4) Who is doing the cooking tonight?

104. No, it's all right, thank you. I can manage.

1) I'm sorry I'm late.

2) Have you got the right time, please?

3) Can we go out?

4) **Would you like me to carry your suitcase?**

105. It's my pleasure.

1) **It is so nice of you to invite me here.**

2) It's a pleasure to swim on a hot day.

3) It's a pleasant day, isn't it?

4) I prefer simple pleasures of life.

106. Sorry not today. My computer has crashed, and I'm expecting a man to come and fix it.

1) **Let's go for a pizza and a film later.**

2) What are you doing?

3) Are you busy right now?

4) Do you want me to give you a hand?

107. Are they?

1) The doctors suspect pneumonia.

2) They aren't going to leave you in peace, I'm afraid.

3) There are hundreds of different computer programmes designed especially for children.

4) **They are leaving the kids with Grandma on Saturday.**

108. I'd rather you didn't.

1) **Shall I close the window?**

2) I'm sorry, but I am simply freezing with this open window.

3) I'd told you to close the window.

4) I'd like you to close the window.

109. Nothing of the kind.

1) **Hobbies are for kids.**

2) Why not take up some amateur sport.

3) Good for you!

4) I can't make out what you mean.

110. That's really nothing.

1) I am really at a loss.

2) Is there anything in the coffee pot?

3) Your shoes must be very expensive.

4) **You've done me a great favour.**

111. Oh, it's no bother at all. I'm going your way.

1) Do you fancy going out tonight?

2) **Are you sure you don't mind giving me a lift?**

3) Sorry to bother you, but have you got the time?

4) I can't stand mobile phones going off in public!

112. I wish I could.

1) **Why don't you take a day off?**

2) Can I use your printer?

3) You shouldn't have told them all this.

4) Were you allowed to leave so soon last night?

113. Me too.

1) **I find the message very important.**

2) There's hardly anyone to talk to.

3) It's a shame to waste so much time.

4) It's a pity you couldn't come.

114. Glad to meet you.

1) Haven't we met before?

2) How are you?

3) What shall we meet?

4) **This is my sister, Ann!**

115. I've enjoyed our lecture today. Some of the ideas were really challenging.

1) So have I. 2) Either have I. 3) **On the contrary. I've found it quite ordinary.** 4) I couldn't care less.

116. Don't let it get you down.

1) I had to wait until he called.

2) **I've lost my job.**

3) I've got some good news.

4) He promised to help me.

117. Nor can I.

1) He likes neither tea nor coffee.

2) We won't be able to do it right now.

3) **He can't give up smoking.**

4) They can change the train here, can't they?

118. That would be great.

1) **Do you fancy seeing a musical?**

2) Did you enjoy seeing a musical?

3) What kind of musical would you like to see?

4) Why didn't you go to the musical last night?

119. Neither do I.

1) I like caviar. 2) I'm not keen on football.

3) I can't afford to buy a car.

4) **I don't remember her address.**

120. Nor do I.

- 1) You love blondes, don't you?  
3) I don't listen to hard rock.  
2) He hasn't got a sense of humour.  
4) He won't join us for lunch.

121. Very much obliged to you.

- 1) Are you offended?  
3) Here's Mr Blog's telephone number.  
2) I hope you will excuse me.  
4) Could you do me a favour?

122. Better luck next time.

- 1) I didn't pass my driving test.  
3) They wished me good luck.  
2) I'm really worried about my exam.  
4) I could hardly recognise her.

123. Why should I?

- 1) How long are you going to stay there?  
3) May I ask you for a favour?  
2) Did you do well in the English test?  
4) Why don't you take up a hobby?

124. Nor do I.

- 1) She hasn't got character.  
2) I'm not particularly keen on.  
3) What did you tell him?  
4) I don't think it is possible.

125. Has he? It's unlike him.

- 1) He's likely to make a party.  
3) He hasn't done anything wrong.  
2) He's let me down again.  
4) He's going abroad this summer.

126. On the contrary. Looking after so much money is actually very interesting.

- 1) Why not change your career?  
3) Who influenced your career choice?  
2) There's little romance in accounting, is there?  
4) Are you enjoying your work?

127. I don't feel like it.

- 1) How do you feel today?  
3) How do you like my new coat?  
2) What about mowing the lawn?  
4) Shall I close the window?

128. What a shame!

- 1) I've lost my umbrella again.  
3) I'm glad he hasn't accepted the job.  
2) It's a shame that you have to leave so soon.  
4) There are important matters we need to discuss.

129. Is it?

- 1) It isn't his house, is it?  
2) These are his books.  
3) It's time for dinner.  
4) It isn't as late as that.

130. That would be great. Thanks a lot.

- 1) Would you please help me?  
3) Wouldn't it be great if I could go abroad?  
2) Would you mind telling me what you are doing in here?  
4) Would you like a lift to the station?

131. Either is fine with me. I don't mind which.

- 1) Are you taking the job or not?  
3) My computer isn't working. Can I use yours?  
2) Shall we go to a Chinese or an Italian restaurant?  
4) I'm sorry, but I can't pay what I owe.

132. Has she?

- 1) She's done her best to help him.  
2) She hasn't finished it yet.  
3) She's never been abroad.  
4) She's going to Paris.

133. I'm pleased to meet you.

- 1) When did you meet him?  
2) Will you do me a favour?  
3) This is my sister Jane.  
4) Let's meet at 5.

134. On the contrary! These days there are lots of Belarusian rock bands, and each of them is different.

- 1) I can't stand Belarusian rock. It's nonsense!  
2) As far as Belarusian music is concerned, its best days are in the past.  
3) Why not listen to the memorial Pesnyary album? I adore it.  
4) I love Belarusian opera and ballet!

135. Neither, thank you.

- 1) Do you take sugar in your tea?  
2) What about a cup of black tea with sugar?  
2) Would you like juice or water with your meal?  
4) Who wants a cup of coffee?

136. I feel dizzy all of a sudden. I think it's the weather.

- 1) Are you enjoying yourself?  
3) How's life?  
2) Do you like the weather today?  
4) You look pale. Are you OK?

137. Was it really?

- 1) The ending of the film was surprising.  
3) It seemed that we were not welcome here.  
2) Neither spring nor summer were warm that year.  
4) The dog wasn't allowed in the café.

138. What a pity!

- 1) I quite agree with you.  
3) He refused to join us.  
2) I never said anything of the kind.  
4) You can't be serious.

139. Indeed! It's raining cats and dogs!

- 1) What nasty weather we are having today!  
3) What's the matter with you?  
2) What a family picnic?  
4) Sunny weather has been promised today, hasn't it?



140. Is she?

- 1) **She's getting married.** 2) She's never been to Paris. 3) I hope you'll apologise to him. 4) When did you see him last?

141. That's very kind of you.

- 1) Guess what! I've passed all my exams. 2) Why don't you go for a holiday?  
3) Could you try on this dress, please? 4) **I've bought this dress for you.**

142. Most willingly!

- 1) Did you mind being away from home so long? 2) I hope you don't mind by bringing the dog with me.  
3) Should I take him out? 4) **Would you like to go shopping?**

143. Has she?

- 1) She is not particularly keen on it. 2) **She has been promoted to chief executive.**  
3) She hasn't got character. 4) She has to have the report finished as soon as possible.

144. Yes, that's the price they have to pay for their fondness of fast food.

- 1) Are all Americans keen on baseball? 2) **I've told that most Americans are obese.**  
3) What do you think of Americans? 4) Is it true that Americans are always smiling?

145. I'd rather have noodles, actually.

- 1) Can you get a loaf of bread when you're out? 2) Do you take sugar?  
3) Do you want anything on this salad? 4) **Would you like some cereal for breakfast?**

146. Don't I?

- 1) **You don't look yourself today.** 2) Thanks for the lovely evening.  
3) I have to go to hospital. 4) The jam isn't sweet enough for me.

147. It's my pleasure.

- 1) I forgot to bring my lunch. 2) Sorry, I can't join you.  
3) Will join us on Saturday? 4) **Thank you very much for all your help.**

148. Didn't you?

- 1) Is anyone sitting here? 2) I want some more pudding. 3) I have so many things to do.  
4) I read this story in the magazine. 5) **I didn't know John was married.**

149. With pleasure.

- 1) **Why don't you come on a picnic with us one day?** 2) Did you enjoy your stay in England?  
3) Are you taking the trip on business or for pleasure? 4) It's been a pleasure to meet you.

150. You must be joking! Nothing of the kind!

- 1) **The Rolling Stones are history! No one listens to them anymore.**

- 2) Windsor castle is the Royal Family's summer residence.  
3) The Bond series are still popular, both as books and films.  
4) There is an official site of the British Royal family.

151. Most willingly.

- 1) How are you doing? 2) **What about going for a picnic?** 3) She's always been so tactless. 4) Isn't she ashamed?

152. You are welcome.

- 1) **I am very much obliged to you.** 2) I love you garden. 3) Let's hope we meet again. 4) Nice to meet you.

153. You don't say! Why not try to be more selective?

- 1) Surfing the Net is good fun. 2) I would rather read than sit in the chat-room.  
3) The Internet makes people passive. 4) **The Net is nothing but the world's trash bin.**

154. Nor can I.

- 1) He likes neither tea nor coffee. 2) We won't be able to do it right now. 3) **He can't give up smoking.**  
4) They can change the train here, can't they?

155. Not too good, I'm afraid.

- 1) How do you do it? 2) **How are things at school?** 3) Did he fail the exam? 4) Will he be OK by the weekend?

156. Don't. You won't regret it.

- 1) **I hesitate to accept your offer.** 2) We intended to arrange your offer.  
3) I was thinking of going to the art gallery last Sunday. 4) I don't usually go there by bus.

157. That's all right. There's no harm done.

- 1) Would you like a coffee? 2) How are things at school? 3) **Please accept my apologies.** 4) Are you sure it's the right word?

158. I am, but I won't be too long.

- 1) **You are going out tonight, aren't you?** 2) So long. Don't forget to write.  
3) Have you been waiting here for a long time? 4) Are you moving to a new place soon?

159. I couldn't agree more.

- 1) A few people are satisfied with their income. 2) **Intellectual labor should be valued more.**  
3) Money can buy everything. 4) Money is the most important thing in life.

160. Don't please.
- 1) Can you call me back? 2) Can I make an appointment with the dentist?  
**3) Shall I open the window?** 4) Don't you ever answer me back!
161. Yes, it's been very long, indeed.
- 1) Hi, nice to see you again after such a long time!** 2) How long did it take you to get here?  
 3) Don't you think the dress is too long? 4) It happened a long time ago.
162. Shouldn't I?
- 1) You should come back a little earlier. **3) You shouldn't take more than three of those pills a day.**  
 2) You'd better stay at home tonight. 4) You won't have finished the job by next Monday, I'm afraid.
163. I don't care really.
- 1) Take care not to make so much noise. 2) Don't you care about losing your job?  
**4) What do you think I should do?**  
 3) Good-bye then and take care.
164. Thanks. That would be great.
- 1) Do you fancy seeing a musical?** 2) Did you enjoy seeing the musical?  
 3) What kind of musical would you like to see? 4) Why didn't you go to the musical last night?
165. Never mind. It can't be helped.
- 1) Thank you so much for all your help. 2) I'm working really hard for my exam at the moment.  
**4) I'm really sorry that I lost your dictionary.**  
 3) Are you interested in science?
166. Yes, I'm afraid so.
- 1) I expect it will clear up later. **2) It looks like rain, doesn't it?**  
 3) What a charming city Blackpool is! 4) He is a very intelligent man, isn't he?
167. See you soon.
- 1) Well, I must be off.** 2) When shall I see you again? 3) Shall we meet again? 4) Oh, there you are, John.
168. Oh, take it easy.
- 1) I don't like to take much luggage with me. 2) I'd like to take part in the conference.  
**4) I'm so worried about the coming exam.**  
 3) It takes time to learn to speak English.
169. No, you needn't.
- 1) Thank you for your kindness. **2) Shall I wash up right now?**  
 3) I must be late tomorrow. 4) I'm pleased to meet you.
170. Don't worry. I was going to have them cleaned anyway.
- 1) Sorry, I've spilt some wine on your trousers.** 2) Shall I have to clean the carpets?  
 3) Will you clear the papers off the table? 4) Your brakes are damaged.
171. I think you need a good rest.
- 1) Tell me what you need. 2) What are your plans now? **3) What do you think I should do?** 4) Would you take my advice?
172. Agreed!
- 1) Do you agree with me? **2) What if we meet at 6?**  
 3) Don't you like to go out sometimes? 4) Why is 6 o'clock not convenient for you?
173. He is, isn't he?
- 1) Mountain climbing isn't my cup of tea. **2) He is a brilliant tennis player.**  
 3) What a shot! 4) Why not watch a bicycle race? It's good fun.
174. The pleasure is all mine.
- 1) Thank you for the lovely weekend.** 2) I am so pleased to have a rest at last.  
 3) What things can please you? 4) I take pleasure in doing nothing.
175. I wish I could.
- 1) Why don't you join us on Sunday?** 2) You don't know the rules of the game.  
 3) Chris has unexpectedly left. 4) Have you done what I asked?
176. She will!
- 1) She loves walking in the rain. **2) She'll never forgive him.** 3) She's got a headache. 4) She'll go shopping tomorrow.
177. Welcome to Belarus and feel at home.
- 1) Meet Professor Green, our guest from the USA.** 2) Have you met this woman before?  
 3) I always find it hard to make new acquaintances. 4) How do you do?
178. It was OK, but the ending wasn't very good.
- 1) What was the movie like?** 2) How did you like the coffee?  
 3) Was the cook good? 4) What do you think of the cooking?
179. Nothing of the kind.
- 1) Thank you so much, Lucy. 2) What do you think of this car?  
**4) I hear Gerry's lost his job.**  
 3) What kind of person is he?

180. Why not?

1) **Shall we take a walk?**

2) I don't know his address.

3) He doesn't promise to do it.

4) We didn't attend the seminar yesterday.

181. Surely I will.

1) Do you feel like visiting an exhibition of Belarusian icons?

2) What would you say about going to Lida Castle? There are so many legends about it.

3) **Will you remind me to mail my photos of Minsk downtown to my American pen pal? I never remember anything these days.**

4) Have you been to Grodno water park yet? They say it's fun.

182. Is he?

1) He isn't the right person for her.

2) Mark's had two motorcycle accidents.

3) **That boy is always causing trouble.**

4) He enjoys the solitary life of a rancher.

183. I'd rather not say.

1) What would you say to a meal out?

2) **So what are your plans now?**

3) I've said I'm sorry.

4) I wouldn't say no to coffee.

184. I have no idea.

1) You are run down, aren't you?

2) **Wasn't it Mozart who composed Swan Lake?**

3) Have you ever won the lottery?

4) Do you enjoy it here?

185. I didn't say you did. All I said was "It's been broken."

1) Look! The car is broken! It's not my fault!

2) Their car was smashed.

3) Look! The bumper's been bent and a headlight's been smashed.

4) **Well, don't look at me. I didn't break it.**

186. Hardly any.

1) Do you think they'll win?

2) It looked as if it was going to rain.

3) He didn't have to go for another interview.

4) **I don't think he's got a chance to get the job.**

187. Look out!

1) He told me to look out of the window.

2) **The ceiling here is so low.**

3) He has to go to hospital.

4) It looks like rain.

188. Splendid idea!

1) I don't like the idea of sharing a room with her.

2) I haven't got the slightest idea of what she meant.

3) What gave you the idea of becoming an archeologist?

4) **I am thinking of going to the art gallery on Sunday.**

189. Thanks, the same to you.

1) Thank you very much indeed.

2) Shall I see part of the way?

3) Will 5 o'clock suit you?

4) **I wish you all the best!**

190. That's terrific! You must be really pleased.

1) **I've got one of the main parts in the play.**

2) I'm afraid I won't get the main part in the play.

3) I once got one of the main parts in the play.

4) I hope one day I'll get one of the main parts in a play.

191. He's such a bore.

1) Why not go there?

2) What does he look like?

3) How can I recognise him?

4) **Do you know him well? What is he like?**

192. It's OK. I've got a jacket.

1) **Well, make sure you don't get cold when you are on a bike.** 2) What were you wearing when you were on a bike?

3) Why didn't you put on your jacket if it was as cold as that? 4) What do you usually wear when you are on a bike?

193. I don't think much of it.

1) Are you ready to start?

2) Shall I take much money with me?

3) **How do you like the film?**

4) How much is this CD player?

194. I'm afraid so.

1) **Do I have to wear a helmet on a motorbike?**

2) How do you feel when you are on a motorbike?

3) I'm sure you'll be fine once you are wearing a helmet? 4) I don't think you should wear a helmet on a motorbike.

195. Good for you!

1) **I've already decided to accept the job!**

2) I can't give you a lift to the station.

3) Where have you been? I have been waiting for you for an hour already. 4) You can ask him for advice.

196. Why should I?

1) You had no right to complain.

2) What do you mean by coming so late?

3) Why did you tell them all that?

4) **Will you warn him about it?**

197. I really enjoyed it.

1) The price of the tickets for the play was a little too high, wasn't it?

2) **How did you like "An Ideal Husband"?**

3) Would you enjoy seeing "An Ideal Husband"? 4) Did you like the new French films on the Festival Programme?

198. I'm not in the mood.

- 1) **Why aren't you reading the paper?**                      2) How are you?  
3) Have you learnt to drive?                                      4) Will you let me know about it?

199. This? Oh, for about three years, and it keeps very good time.

- 1) How long have you lived in this place?                      2) How long have you been doing this?  
3) How long have you been playing this guitar?                      4) **How long have you had this watch?**

200. May I see your receipt?

- 1) **I bought a colour TV here last week, but I am not satisfied with the picture. May I have my money back?**  
2) Do you have any remedy I need?                      3) I'd like to buy this TV, but I'm not sure whether I have enough money.

- 4) Can I buy by credit card?

201. I'm afraid I don't.

- 1) What time do you want me to pick you up this evening?                      2) Do you mind if I make a phone call?  
3) Would you like to join us later?                                      4) **Do you know what Jim's number is?**

202. In about ten minutes, I think.

- 1) Do you think we'll be late?                                      2) Have you finished yet?  
3) Do you know what time it is?                                      4) **What time does the train leave?**

203. Oh, quite a few.

- 1) How much money did you bring with you?                      2) What have you found out about the salary.  
3) Do you know anything about cars?                                      4) **How many people are coming to the party?**

204. It was very thoughtful of you.

- 1) Should I offer my opinion unless I am asked to?                      2) Shall I forgive him one day?  
3) **I checked it several times.**                                      4) It was really my fault.

205. No, I'm afraid I don't.

- 1) What time do you want me to pick you up this evening?                      2) Do you mind if I make a phone call?  
3) **Do you know what Jim's number is?**                      4) Shall I ring you later?

206. None at all.

- 1) Can you give me a lift?                                      2) **Have you got any ideas?**  
3) May I have your telephone number?                      4) Do you mind staying a little longer?

207. Yes, by all means.

- 1) I think he's mistaken.                                      2) The party wasn't great fun.  
3) Is there a train?                                      4) **Are you going to join us?**

208. May I see your receipt?

- 1) **I bought the colour TV here last week, but I am not satisfied with picture. May I have my money back?**  
2) Do you have the remedy I need?                      3) I'd like to buy this TV, but I'm not sure whether I have enough money.

- 4) Can I pay by credit card?

209. None.

- 1) Shall I book a single or a double room?                      2) **Are there many unknown words in the text?**  
3) Would you care for a drink?                                      4) Could you help me write this?

210. For about three years, and it keeps very good time.

- 1) **How long have you had your watch?**                      2) How long have you been here?  
3) How long have you been playing this guitar?                      4) Have you been to this place before?

211. It's out of the question.

- 1) I wish I were here.                                      2) Did you enjoy the concert?  
3) **I hope you'll apologise to him.**                      4) When did you see him last?

212. I hope not.

- 1) I hope to see you tomorrow, but if not, leave me a message.                      2) Is Mark still sick?  
3) The food was very good there.                                      4) Would you mind helping me with my suitcase?

213. Either will do.

- 1) Who will do it?                                      2) **Will Tom or Fred do it?**  
3) Would you like carrots or potatoes with your meal?                      4) You do it or leave it.

214. In about ten minutes, I think.

- 1) Do you think we'll be late?                                      2) Have you finished yet?  
3) Do you know what time it is?                                      4) **What time does the train leave?**

215. There is a switch at the back.

- 1) Should I turn the radio down?                                      2) I thought I should have turned up the music.  
3) How can I watch it?                                      4) **How do I turn the computer on?**

216. Sure. What can I get for you?

1) **Can I order, please?** 2) Can I have fries with that? 3) Could I have the bill, please? 4) Would you like anything else?

217.No, I'm afraid I don't.

1) What time do you want me to pick up this evening?

2) Do you mind if I make a phone call?

3) Shall I ring you late?

4) **Do you know what Jim's number is?**

218.No, it was awful, actually.

1) **Did you interview go well?**

2) Isn't it a lovely day?

3) Did you use to wear jeans when you were younger?

4) Did they complain about the service?

219.Not at all.

1) Could anyone come at nine?

2) **I hope I'm not disturbing you.**

3) Have a safe landing.

4) Forgive my ignorance, please.

220.I'm all for it.

1) Do you speak English?

2) Have you got change for 5 pounds?

3) **Why don't we put it off till tomorrow?**

4) Which dress do you prefer: the blue one or the red one?

221.Are you? I'm not!

1) I'd love to go to New York.

4) I'd like to design my own jewellery.

2) I much prefer pasta to rice.

5) **I'm really frightened of travelling on aeroplanes.**

3) I think the holiday by the beach is the best kind of holiday.

222.No, go ahead.

1) Can I sell the car?

3) **Do you mind if I open the window?**

2) Are you going away this year?

4) Do you think I should call him?

223.I wouldn't say so.

1) Why didn't you say it to your mum?

2) Would you do me a favour?

3) What did you tell him?

4) **She's changed very much.**

224.I don't think much of it.

1) **How do you like their last album?**

2) Why do you always think I'm wrong?

3) Do you often think about your friends?

4) How's Jane getting on?

225.No, never.

1) **Have you ever been to Rome?** 2) Would you like anything else? 3) Are you leaving now? 4) Would you like a glass of cola?

226.I'm afraid not. I'm meeting my grandmother in ten minutes.

1) Aren't you afraid there'll be no time for a coffee?

2) Will you be seeing your grandmother shortly?

3) **Have you got time for a coffee?**

4) Are you waiting for anyone?

227.Things look pretty good.

1) Haven't we met before?

2) How do you do?

3) **What's up?**

4) What does she like?

228.He is a paramedic.

1) Where does he come from?

2) Who is he?

3) What is he like?

4) **What is he?**

229.He is Mr Brown and he is famous for his book.

1) What is he?

2) What does he like?

3) **Who is he?**

4) Where is he from?

230.My mum is generous and kind.

1) What does your mum like?

2) What is your mum?

3) **What is your mum like?**

4) What does your mum look like?

231.My aunt is overweight and plum woman.

1) What does your aunt like?

2) **What does your aunt look like?**

3) What is your aunt?

4) Who is your aunt?

232.My friend is crazy about rock music.

1) What is your friend?

2) What does your friend look like?

3) **What does your friend like?**

4) Who is your friend?

233.That'll be great.

1) I'd like to ask you for a favour, if I may.

2) There was a great deal of time.

3) **They'll join us for the holiday.**

4) We can't afford it.

What did one  
traffic light say to  
the other?

Stop looking at me,  
I'm changing!

Установите соответствие между репликами-стимулами 1—4 и ответными репликами А—Е. Выберите один из предложенных вариантов ответа. Одна ответная реплика (А—Е) является лишней.

1.

1. Are you afraid of flying?
2. He is old enough to understand.
3. I'd never buy a car as big as yours.
4. We used to be very close friends.

- A. Did you?
- B. You never know.
- C. Not any longer.
- D. Me too.
- E. Do you think so?

1) 1B 2E 3A 4C

2) 1C 2E 3B 4A

3) 1C 2B 3A 4D

4) 1B 2C 3D 4E

2.

1. Are you good at basketball?
2. What's the matter?
3. How is it going?
4. Was the film any good?

- A. Oh, it's nothing. I'm just a bit fed up.
- B. No, never, but it's supposed to be lovely.
- C. Fine, thanks. What about you?
- D. Yeah, I'm not bad.
- E. Oh, it was OK — not great.

1) 1C 2E 3D 4B

2) 1D 2A 3C 4E

3) 1C 2D 3A 4B

4) 1A 2D 3E 4B

5) 1D 2C 3E 4A

3.

1. Are you interested in going to University?
2. Can you start the car?
3. We are going to Paris for the weekend.
4. Who picked her up at the airport, you?

- A. I'll try.
- B. Enjoy yourselves!
- C. I'd love to.
- D. Nor did I.
- E. No, Diane did.

1) 1A 2C 3B 4D

2) 1C 2E 3D 4A

3) 1C 2A 3B 4E

4) 1D 2E 3C 4A

5) 1D 2E 3A 4C

4.

1. Are you going on holiday with your family?
2. Can you tell us how to get to the airport?
3. I was really busy over the weekend. No time to relax.
4. Thanks for giving me a lift to the airport.

- A. That depends.
- B. I'd rather you didn't.
- C. Don't mention it!
- D. Same here.
- E. I'm sorry. I'm a stranger here.

1) 1A 2C 3B 4D

2) 1C 2E 3D 4B

3) 1C 2A 3D 4B

4) 1A 2E 3D 4C

5.

1. Could you do me a big favour?
2. Do you mind meeting me at the airport?
3. Can you pass the salt?
4. Do you mind if I join you?

- A. Of course not. Take a seat.
- B. Not at all. When do you land?
- C. Sure. Here it is.
- D. It depends what it is!
- E. No way, sorry.

1) 1E 2A 3D 4C

2) 1D 2C 3E 4A

3) 1E 2D 3A 4B

4) 1A 2C 3B 4E

5) 1D 2B 3C 4A

6.

1. Have I been giving you a lot of trouble?
2. Will they adopt this project?
3. Do you think the winter will be cold?
4. Will you remember to put in a word for me?

- A. I expect so.
- B. Nothing at all.
- C. Very unlikely.
- D. I can't promise.
- E. Not in the least.

1) 1C 2B 3D 4A

2) 1E 2A 3B 4C

3) 1B 2D 3E 4C

4) 1E 2C 3A 4D

5) 1C 2E 3B 4D

7.

1. Could you pass me the pepper, please?
2. Excuse my back.
3. I am sorry I have overslept.
4. Thank you very much.

- A. Never mind.
- B. Not at all.
- C. That's no excuse.
- D. Here you are.
- E. That's all right.

1) 1B 2C 3E 4A

2) 1D 2A 3C 4B

3) 1E 2C 3B 4D

4) 1B 2A 3E 4C

8.

1. Do you mind if I leave these papers here? A. I'm all for it.  
2. Shall we go to a Chinese or an Italian restaurant? B. Don't mention it.  
3. Thanks for your helpful advice. C. I'd rather you didn't.  
4. Why not go to a disco? D. Either is fine with me.  
E. No, I'm afraid I don't.

1) 1E 2B 3A 4D      2) 1C 2D 3B 4A      3) 1E 2A 3D 4B      4) 1C 2A 3B 4D

9.

1. Do we have to watch this? A. Sure, here you are.  
2. There's a documentary about whales on Channel 2 at 5. B. Yes, isn't it awful?  
3. Did you hear about the earthquake? C. I don't like the sound of that.  
4. Can you pass me the TV guide? D. It's nearly finished.  
E. OK, but then we're switching over to Channel 3.

1) 1E 2B 3D 4C      2) 1D 2B 3A 4E      3) 1D 2E 3B 4A      4) 1E 2A 3C 4B

10.

1. Do you mind if I sit here? A. You can cry on my shoulder.  
2. I can't handle this anymore. B. Of course not, go right ahead.  
3. Can I count on you? C. Are you really? Lucky you!  
4. I'm going to Denmark for two weeks. D. Never mind.  
E. Of course, I'm actually there for you.

1) 1D 2A 3C 4B      2) 1B 2C 3D 4E      3) 1D 2B 3A 4E      4) 1B 2A 3E 4C

11.

1. Do you mind if I call you? A. That sounds like a lot of fun!  
2. We're going to the beach for a week. B. Of course not. Don't hesitate.  
3. Can I cry on your shoulder? C. That's a load off my mind.  
4. Professor Collins has extended the deadline for our essays to Thursday. D. Of course. What's the matter?  
E. My pleasure.

1) 1D2A3C4E      2) 1B2A3D4C      3) 1D2E3A4B      4) 1B2E3C4D

12.

1. What does she do? A. Out of curiosity, I think.  
2. How is she doing? B. None the less.  
3. Why has she done it? C. Much better than ever before.  
4. What shall we do? D. Some kind of management.  
E. I am in two minds.

1) 1B 2E 3A 4D      2) 1E 2B 3C 4D      3) 1D 2C 3A 4E      4) 1D 2E 3B 4C      5) 1B 2A 3E 4C

13.

1. Did I do something wrong? A. If I were you, I'd smile and thank them.  
2. What should I do if they give me a present? B. No, you'd better not. It's considered a bit rude.  
3. Sorry about that. I didn't realise you were on the phone. C. Yes, you should as a matter of fact.  
4. Is it OK if I help myself? D. Don't worry about it. We can sort it out.  
E. It's OK. Come in and take a seat.

1) 1A2B3D4E      2) 1A2D3B4C      3) 1D2A3E4B      4) 1D2E3C4A

14.

1. Don't touch that! A. Don't mention it.  
2. Sorry I shouted at you. I didn't mean to. B. OK. I was going to.  
3. Do some shopping. C. Why should I?  
4. Can you give me a hand? D. Why shouldn't I?  
E. No, thanks.

1) 1A 2D 3B 4E      2) 1B 2D 3A 4E      3) 1B 2A 3D 4E      4) 1A 2B 3D 4C      5) 1D 2A 3C 4B

15.

1. Do people today face more stress than fifty years ago? A. Definitely not.  
2. Shall we invite Kate as well? B. Whatever you like.  
3. Is this the only way out? C. Nothing at all.  
4. What are we going to do now? D. There's no doubt about it.  
E. Why not?

1) 1C 2B 3D 4A      2) 1D 2C 3E 4B      3) 1C 2A 3E 4D      4) 1D 2E 3A 4B

16.

1. Do you mind if I have another chocolate?      A. Why not?  
2. I'm starving. I could eat a horse.      B. Me too.  
3. What about making mixed salad for supper?      C. Go ahead! Help yourself.  
4. The apple pie smells delicious!      D. It makes my mouth water too.  
E. Yes, I expect so.

1) 1E 2C 3B 4D      2) **1C 2B 3A 4D**      3) 1E 2B 3D 4A      4) 1C 2D 3B 4A      5) 1A 2E 3B 4D

17.

1. Do you need help fixing the sink?      A. I'll let you know how it turns out.  
2. Good luck with your new project.      B. It is! Why don't you try it out?  
3. May I make a suggestion?      C. No, thanks. I can do it on my own.  
4. Your skateboard looks really fun.      D. It's the best I could come up with!  
E. By all means!

1) 1E 2C 3D 4B      2) 1C 2D 3A 4E      3) **1C 2A 3E 4B**      4) 1E 2B 3A 4D      5) 1D 2E 3A 4C

18.

1. Hang on a minute. I'll just turn the TV off.      A. Nothing of the kind.  
2. Is it easy to get to the centre of the city from here?      B. It's usually OK but I had some problems last night.  
3. Can I speak to the manager?      C. No problem.  
4. I can't hear you very well.      D. I'll just put you through.  
E. OK, I'll try to speak up.

1) 1C 2E 3A 4B      2) 1A 2D 3E 4C      3) 1E 2A 3C 4D      4) **1C 2B 3D 4E**      5) 1A 2C 3E 4D

19.

1. How is your job?      A. Sorry, but I had to go out and pick up my dad from work.  
2. What have you been doing lately?      B. Brilliant. I had a great time.  
3. Do you have to?      C. Oh, you know, the usual.  
4. Why didn't you ring me back?      D. No, not really. I just want to.  
E. Couldn't be better. I enjoy it every minute.

1) **1E 2C 3D 4A**      2) 1D 2B 3A 4C      3) 1B 2E 3D 4A      4) 1C 2B 3A 4E      5) 1A 2C 3B 4E

20.

1. How did you like the concert?      A. You must be kidding.  
2. Can I make pizza for lunch?      B. I didn't think much of it.  
3. I've lost my gloves again.      C. No, you'd better not.  
4. She was nearly run over.      D. Oh, no. How did it happen?  
E. Nothing at all.

1) 1A 2E 3C 4D      2) **1B 2C 3A 4D**      3) 1A 2B 3E 4C      4) 1B 2E 3C 4A

21.

1. Have you got the time?      A. You are losing time.  
2. They say he's got married.      B. Time flies.  
3. I still can't make up my mind.      C. It's high time.  
4. Can I have a quarter of an hour or so to finish the letter?      D. OK, take your time.  
E. I'm afraid not.

1) 1E2B3D4C      2) **1E2C3A4D**      3) 1B2E3A4C      4) 1C2D3BAE

22.

1. He hasn't been given a refund by the shop.      A. It was to be expected.  
2. Jim hasn't been promoted.      B. Does he?  
3. Paul says he has an awful headache.      C. What bad luck!  
4. They'll have to change their decision.      D. But it isn't fair, is it?  
E. It was no bother.

1) 1A2D3E4C      2) 1D2B3C4A      3) 1B2A3E4D      4) **1C2D3B4A**

23.

1. How do you like his last album?      A. It depends.  
2. Would you care for some more coffee?      B. The pleasure is all mine.  
3. Are you staying here for long?      C. No, go ahead.  
4. Do you mind if I open the window?      D. I don't think much of it.  
E. No, I'm fine, thanks.

1) 1D 2A 3C 4E      2) 1A 2B 3D 4E      3) 1B 2C 3E 4D      4) **1D 2E 3A 4C**      5) 1A 2C 3D 4B



24.

1. How do you get on with her?
2. How is your exam?
3. How are you? You don't look cheerful today.
4. How about doing it together?

- A. I can't agree more.
- B. Might be better.
- C. We all have our ups and downs.
- D. Oh, it's a touchy subject.
- E. No way, sorry.

1) 1A 2E 3D 4C      2) 1D 2B 3C 4A      3) 1D 2A 3E 4B      4) 1A 2D 3B 4C

25.

1. Haven't we met before?
2. Do you think this disease is going to spread?
3. Carrie's just told me about Nick's promotion.
4. Did you lock the front door?

- A. I think so, but I'd better make sure.
- B. I don't think so.
- C. I guess we could say that.
- D. I'm not surprised.
- E. There's nothing to it!

1) 1B2C3D4A      2) 1D2B3E4C      3) 1E2D3A4C      4) 1A2C3B4E

26.

1. Have you made up with your sister yet?
2. Why not join them?
3. Could I use your phone for a minute?
4. Everything I do seems to go wrong.

- A. Wonderful, that's a way out.
- B. Feel free.
- C. I know just how you feel.
- D. I'm going to.
- E. Not at all.

1) 1A 2E 3B 4C      2) 1D 2C 3A 4B      3) 1E 2C 3D 4A      4) 1D 2A 3B 4C      5) 1A 2B 3D 4C

27.

1. His family are pretty well-off, aren't they?
2. Isn't the day awful again?
3. It was a lovely evening, thank you.
4. Could you possibly help to unload some boxes from the trucks?

- A. I quite agree.
- B. So glad you've enjoyed it.
- C. Surely.
- D. That makes sense.
- E. It looks like it.

1) 1D 2C 3A 4B      2) 1C 2B 3E 4D      3) 1A 2D 3C 4E      4) 1E 2A 3B 4C      5) 1B 2E 3A 4C

28.

1. I'm awfully sorry.
2. Let me help you with the dishes.
3. Thank you so much for your help.
4. It's very kind of you to bring me home.

- A. Oh, it's nothing.
- B. That's very kind of you.
- C. There you are.
- D. Don't mention it.
- E. That's all right.

1) 1D 2E 3C 4B      2) 1E 2B 3D 4A      3) 1E 2D 3C 4B      4) 1D 2A 3E 4C

29.

1. I hardly slept at all this night.
2. I'm sorry to interrupt you.
3. There's no pleasing you.
4. I've had to quit the job.

- A. Nothing of the kind.
- B. You've only got yourself to blame.
- C. That's OK.
- D. What's wrong?
- E. None at all.

1) 1B 2A 3C 4E      2) 1B 2E 3C 4A      3) 1D 2C 3A 4B      4) 1D 2B 3E 4A

30.

1. I'm afraid I've been keeping your book too long.
2. Would you mind making an omelette for supper?
3. You've done a marvelous job.
4. We'd better get started straight away if you don't mind.

- A. Never mind.
- B. Do you really think so?
- C. I certainly don't.
- D. There's nothing to it.
- E. Not at all.

1) 1A 2E 3B 4C      2) 1E 2B 3C 4A      3) 1A 2D 3C 4B      4) 1E 2A 3C 4D

31.

1. I'm not ready yet.
2. I can't stand unpunctuality.
3. Do you think I should tell him the truth?
4. Do have some tea.

- A. But who can?
- B. It's up to you.
- C. Take your time then.
- D. Oh, please, don't bother.
- E. I'm afraid not.

1) 1C 2A 3B 4D      2) 1C 2D 3A 4E      3) 1D 2B 3C 4E      4) 1D 2E 3A 4B

32.

1. I'm sorry we are so late.
2. Do you want to come with us?
3. I don't feel like going to the party.
4. I'm going to have some lunch, aren't you?

1) 1A 2D 3E 4B      2) **1B 2E 3A 4D**      3) 1A 2C 3D 4E

33.

1. I'm really sorry, but I can't go to the cinema with you this week.
2. The lock won't open, I'm afraid.
3. What a nuisance! I've lost my passport.
4. I could have broken my arm.

1) 1C 2B 3D 4E      2) 1E 2C 3D 4A      3) 1E 2B 3A 4C      4) **1C 2A 3B 4D**      5) 1B 2E 3A 4C

34.

1. I feel nervous. I've got an exam today.
2. I don't feel very well. I think I'm getting the flu.
3. I'm feeling a lot better, thanks. I've got a lot more energy.
4. I'm really excited. I'm going on holiday to Australia tomorrow.

1) **1D 2A 3E 4B**      2) 1D 2E 3B 4C      3) 1C 2D 3A 4E

35.

1. I have done my best to help him.
2. Thanks for your help.
3. Shall I take the chairs away?
4. Is it all right if I come five minutes late?

1) 1D 2B 3E 4A      2) 1C 2B 3A 4D      3) 1E 2C 3B 4A      4) **1A 2D 3B 4C**

36.

1. I'll make sure it doesn't happen again.
2. If we offer you the job, when can you start?
3. Should I come and see you again?
4. How about going to listen to some live music?

1) 1D 2A 3E 4C      2) **1A 2E 3B 4D**      3) 1E 2C 3A 4B      4) 1B 2D 3C 4E

37.

1. I've brought you some flowers.
2. Here's another cup of coffee.
3. I'm ready.
4. Have a look at the watch. It's half past 2.

1) 1E2A3C4D      2) 1A2E3B4C      3) 1C2A3B4E      4) **1B2C3A4D**

38.

1. I must be off now.
2. It's good to see you again.
3. It seems a long time since I saw you last.
4. I'm crazy about football.

1) 1B2C3E4A      2) 1E2B3A4C      3) 1C2D3A4E      4) **1B2D3A4C**

39.

1. I haven't seen you for ages!
2. How's the new job going?
3. You're pretty good at presentations, aren't you?
4. What are you busy with these days?

1) 1B 2D 3E 4A      2) 1B2A3E4D      3) **1C2E3D4B**      4) 1C2B3A4D

- A. Me neither.
- B. That's quite all right.
- C. It was my pleasure.
- D. That's an idea.
- E. No, I'd rather not.

4) 1B 2A 3E 4C      5) 1C 2B 3A 4D

- A. Shall I fetch you something?
- B. You don't say so! (Неужели)
- C. Never mind. Let's try again some other time.
- D. You are lucky, aren't you?
- E. It's no bother at all.

- A. Why don't you go home to bed?
  - B. That's great. Have a good time.
  - C. Cheer up! Things can't be that bad!
  - D. Good luck! Do your best.
  - E. That's good. I'm pleased to hear it.
- 4) 1A 2B 3C 4E

- A. So have I.
- B. Do, please.
- C. Sure, no problem.
- D. It's my pleasure.
- E. Nothing at all.

- A. Thanks. I'd really appreciate that.
- B. Only if it gets worse.
- C. I'll be in touch.
- D. That's fine by me.
- E. Immediately.

- A. Wonderful. Let's get started.
- B. Oh, how kind of you, you needn't have.
- C. Thanks a lot.
- D. OK, but there's no rush.
- E. There's nothing to it!

- A. Yes, time flies.
- B. See you soon then.
- C. Me too.
- D. Delighted to see you too.
- E. I'll see.

- A. Not at all. Please do.
- B. Oh, not much. How about you?
- C. Yes, it's been a long time, hasn't it?
- D. Thanks. I've just done a course.
- E. Fine, thanks. It's really interesting.

40.

1. I'd rather do it tomorrow.
2. I'm afraid I can't help you now.
3. We've got so much snow this year.
4. Sorry, I've split coffee on the tablecloth.

- A. It can't be helped.
- B. That's all right. Don't worry.
- C. Some other time then.
- D. Suit yourself.
- E. I'm all for it.

1) **1D 2C 3A 4B**      2) 1E 2B 3D 4A      3) 1D 2C 3B 4E      4) 1E 2A 3D 4C

41.

1. I've lost my new umbrella.
2. Was there any mail?
3. If I find the homework difficult, will you help me?
4. Thank you for giving me such a lovely handbag.

- A. It's my pleasure.
- B. No, not at all.
- C. With pleasure.
- D. That's a shame!
- E. None at all.

1) 1D 2B 3A 4C      2) 1E 2B 3D 4A      3) **1D 2E 3C 4A**      4) 1E 2D 3A 4B

42.

1. I'm not ready yet.
2. I can't stand unpunctuality.
3. Do you think I should tell him the truth?
4. Do have some tea.

- A. But who can?
- B. It's up to you.
- C. Take your time then.
- D. Oh, please, don't bother.
- E. I don't think much of it.

1) 1C 2E 3A 4B      2) 1B 2D 3A 4C      3) 1D 2B 3C 4E      **4) 1C 2A 3B 4D**      5) 1B 2C 3D 4E

43.

1. I'm all aches and pains.
2. How's it going?
3. Come on! Hurry up!
4. Slow down! We have plenty of time.

- A. But it could have been worse.
- B. Why's that rush?
- C. Oh, there you are. Any luck?
- D. Really?
- E. OK. Nothing to worry about.

1) **1A 2E 3B 4D**      2) 1C 2A 3D 4B      3) 1D 2C 3A 4E      4) 1B 2A 3C 4E

44.

1. It's so nice to invite me here.
2. Is it hard to play volleyball?
3. Are you interested in the job?
4. Is there anything to do now?

- A. Nothing special.
- B. Not at all.
- C. Not really.
- D. It's my pleasure.
- E. The same to you.

1) 1D 2E 3A 4C      2) 1B 2D 3A 4E      3) **1D 2B 3C 4A**      4) 1C 2A 3D 4B      5) 1A 2C 3B 4D

45.

1. Isn't it nice to be outside on summer evenings like this?
2. Don't you think we'll have to get together some time?
3. Would you mind joining us?
4. Are you really interested in what I am saying?

- A. I'm all for it.
- B. Not in the least.
- C. It's fantastic!
- D. Nothing at all.
- E. Why do you ask?

1) 1E2C3D4A      2) **1C2A3B4E**      3) 1B2D3A4C      4) 1D2E3C4A

46.

1. It's very nice of you to say so.
2. Give my love to your mother.
3. Do you mind closing the door?
4. Do you think they'll agree to our terms?

- A. Not at all.
- B. There's no doubt about it.
- C. Don't mention it.
- D. I'm afraid so.
- E. Of course I will.

1) 1D 2E 3C 4A      2) 1C 2D 3B 4E      3) 1D 2A 3C 4B      **4) 1C 2E 3A 4B**

47.

1. It's awfully good of you to meet me.
2. Suppose we meet at two o'clock at the Marble Arch.
3. Is Miss Grey still working there?
4. Try not to miss the train.

- A. I'm afraid not.
- B. It's no bother at all.
- C. I'll do my best.
- D. It's my pleasure.
- E. Very good.

1) 1D 2B 3E 4A      2) 1B 2E 3A 4D      3) 1B 2A 3E 4C      **4) 1D 2E 3A 4C**

48.

1. Listen, Tom. What are you doing at the moment?
2. Do you want to come here and join us?
3. Do you remember I told you about the new gym last week?
4. He didn't seem to notice my mistake.

- A. Did you really?
- B. So much the better.
- C. Can't say at the moment.
- D. Nothing much.
- E. Not like this.

1) 1E 2C 3D 4B      2) 1C 2D 3B 4E      3) **1D 2C 3A 4B**

4) 1E 2D 3B 4A      5) 1D 2B 3C 4A

49.

1. Let's meet at 7, shall we?
2. Please send my love to your mother.
3. Can I use your laptop?
4. Do you mind if we stay for another week?

- A. Never mind.
- B. Yes, no problem.
- C. I don't mind it at all.
- D. Certainly I will.
- E. Agreed.

1) 1D2B3E4A      2) 1B2D3C4A      3) **1E2D3B4C**

4) 1E2B3A4C

50.

- 1) We're off to the park. Do you want to join us?
- 2) Why don't we try sending them an e-mail?
- 3) How do I get to the train station?
- 4) Excuse me, is there a pet shop near here?

- A. Yes, it's over there.
- B. I'm not sure. Can I let you know tomorrow?
- C. Thanks, but I'm afraid I can't. I'm busy.
- D. Go straight ahead and turn right.
- E. I suppose that might work.

1) 1C 2B 3A 4E      2) 1B 2E 3A 4C      3) **1C 2E 3D 4A**      4) 1B 2A 3C 4E

51.

1. Mind your head.
2. Can I speak my mind?
3. She must be out of her mind.
4. Which scarf? I can't make up my mind.

- A. Yes, it's a crazy thing to do!
- B. What did you say? Ouch!
- C. I think the first one suits you best.
- D. It depends who it is.
- E. Yes, it's important to be frank.

1) 1A 2B 3C 4D      2) 1B 2A 3D 4E      3) 1A 2E 3B 4C      4) 1D 2B 3E 4C      5) **1B 2E 3A 4C**

52.

1. May I have some more cake?
2. Do you want another sandwich?
3. Many thanks for the lovely flowers.
4. I didn't do well, I'm afraid.

- A. Don't mention it.
- B. I don't mind either.
- C. What a shame!
- D. No, thanks.
- E. Please, help yourself.

1) 1D 2E 3A 4B      2) **1E 2D 3A 4C**      3) 1D 2B 3A 4E      4) 1E 2B 3D 4C

53.

1. Oh dear, my computer's crashed again.
2. Do you mind if I leave early tomorrow?
3. Do you have a moment?
4. I'm feeling a bit tired. Shall we have a coffee?

- A. No problem. I'll bring it in tomorrow.
- B. OK, let's take a break.
- C. Actually, we have a lot of work to do.
- D. Sure, what's up?
- E. Well, let me help you.

1) 1E2A3C4B      2) **1E2C3D4B**      3) 1D2A3C4E      4) 1D2E3B4C

54.

1. Peter is always late for everything. I find it irritating.
2. Isn't mountain climbing dangerous?
3. Where's that deafening noise coming from?
4. If only he weren't so hot-tempered.

- A. Oh, nothing much.
- B. Rather.
- C. Indeed!
- D. So do I.
- E. I have no idea.

1) 1A2E3B4D      2) 1C2A3E4B      3) 1B2D3C4A      4) **1D2B3E4C**

55.

1. Shall I take the chairs away?
2. Would you mind closing the door?
3. Would you like to stay with us over the weekend?
4. May I use your laptop?

- A) Not at all.
- B) Nothing could please me more.
- C) Do, please.
- D) It serves you right.
- E) I'd rather you didn't.

1) 1D 2C 3E 4A      2) 1A 2B 3D 4C      3) 1B 2D 3A 4C      4) **1C 2A 3B 4E**



56.

1. Sorry, I've been delayed on the way here.
2. There were no tickets left.
3. You don't expect me to believe this.
4. He is getting a pay rise.

1) 1B 2C 3D 4A    2) 1A 2B 3E 4D    3) **1E 2D 3B 4C**    4) 1C 2A 3E 4B

57.

1. Someone's taken my umbrella!
2. Where are you taking me?
3. That's just what I was looking for. I'll take it.
4. Is it OK if I borrow your car tomorrow?

1) 1E 2B 3A 4D    2) 1A 2B 3D 4E    3) 1A 2D 3C 4B    4) **1E 2A 3C 4B**

58.

1. She looks gorgeous!
2. He failed the test again.
3. So Bill's leaving her?
4. Today you seem more sure of yourself.

1) 1E 2C 3D 4B    2) 1C 2A 3E 4B    3) 1A 2C 3D 4E    4) **1D 2E 3B 4A**

59.

1. Sorry, I've broken your pencil.
2. Would you like a cup of tea?
3. Thank you so much for looking after my son.
4. Any ideas for the weekend?

1) 1B 2D 3A 4E    2) 1E 2D 3A 4B    3) 1D 2E 3B 4C

60.

1. Oh bother, you are soaked to the skin!
2. That was to happen.
3. Shall I take another suit?
4. I'll let you know as soon as I arrive.

1) 1E 2B 3A 4D    2) **1D 2A 3C 4B**    3) 1A 2C 3B 4E

61.

1. Shall I close the window?
2. Are you staying here for long?
3. Do you mind if I speak frankly?
4. I prefer eating out at weekends.

1) 1B 2D 3A 4E    2) 1E 2C 3A 4D    3) **1E 2B 3D 4C**    4) 1D 2C 3E 4A    5) 1D 2A 3C 4B

62.

1. Shall we eat out or do you want to cook something?
2. The concert has been cancelled again.
3. Our history lessons are really boring, aren't they?
4. Do you think I should apply to the University?

1) 1A 2B 3C 4D    2) **1D 2A 3B 4E**    3) 1A 2E 3B 4C    4) 1D 2B 3E 4C

63.

1. That was a great tour.
2. Why don't we get tickets to the show?
3. I've just thought of something.
4. I hope it doesn't rain.

1) 1A 2D 3B 4E    2) 1E 2B 3D 4A    3) **1C 2D 3A 4B**    4) 1B 2A 3C 4D

- A. Don't mention it.
- B. Not in the least.
- C. That's incredible.
- D. That's disappointing.
- E. That's no excuse.

- A. It's a surprise. It won't take long.
- B. As long as you take care of it.
- C. Great! We take credit cards or cash.
- D. Ok, but make sure it doesn't take the long way.
- E. Here, take mine. I have a hat.

- A. More or less.
- B. So it seems.
- C. If that's not a problem.
- D. I couldn't agree more
- E. It serves him right.

- A. OK. Have a good trip.
- B. Don't worry about it.
- C. How about going to a play?
- D. It's my pleasure.
- E. That would be lovely.

- A. Take it easy.
- B. It's kind of you.
- C. I'd rather you didn't.
- D. Indeed!
- E. I don't think much of it.

- A. It's very likely.
- B. It depends.
- C. Me too.
- D. Not in the least.
- E. I'd rather you didn't.

- A. You must be kidding!
- B. I couldn't agree more.
- C. None at all.
- D. I really don't mind. It's up to you.
- E. Why not? Try to!

- A. Oh really, what?
- B. So do I.
- C. Yes, it was quite an experience.
- D. What a brilliant idea!
- E. Me too. It was fascinating.

64.

1. Thank you so much for all your help. I couldn't have done it without you. A. How's it going?  
 2. I'm working really hard for my exam at the moment. B. Never mind. It can't be helped.  
 3. I'm really sorry that I lost your dictionary. C. Not really.  
 4. Are you interested in science? D. I couldn't agree more.  
 E. You're welcome, but it was nothing really.
- 1) 1C 2A 3E 4B      2) 1E 2B 3C 4A      3) 1C 2B 3A 4D      **4) 1E 2A 3B 4C**

65.

1. Thank you for helping me with the car. A. Not too much. I've been pretty busy.  
 2. What's new with you? B. I'm hurrying as fast as I can!  
 3. I really enjoyed that movie! C. Don't mention it.  
 4. We don't have much time! D. That doesn't sound too bad.  
 E. I did, too.
- 1) 1A 2B 3E 4D      2) 1B 2D 3A 4C      3) 1E 2B 3D 4A      **4) 1C 2A 3E 4B**      5) 1D 2C 3E 4A

66.

1. Thanks for your help. A. Not at all.  
 2. Can I watch TV for a while? B. The same to you.  
 3. Will it cost a lot? C. It's my pleasure.  
 4. Would you mind closing the window? D. Sure, go ahead.  
 E. I would imagine so.
- 1) 1D 2E 3A 4C      2) 1E 2A 3B 4D      **3) 1C 2D 3E 4A**      4) 1B 2D 3A 4E      5) 1A 2C 3D 4E

67.

1. Thank you very much for all your help. A. What a shame!  
 2. Sorry, I cannot join you. I work tonight. B. It's my pleasure.  
 3. Will you join us on Sunday? C. Never mind. You can share mine.  
 4. I forgot to bring my lunch. D. None at all.  
 E. No, sorry, I have other arrangements.
- 1) 1D 2E 3B 4A      **2) 1B 2A 3E 4C**      3) 1D 2A 3B 4C      4) 1B 2D 3E 4A

68.

1. That's the wrong time of the year to be planning a holiday. A. Nothing special.  
 2. What happened? B. No worries, dear.  
 3. I hope I won't be in the way. C. It's not as bad as we expected.  
 4. Look at the weather! D. Tastes differ.  
 E. It depends.
- 1) 1A 2D 3E 4B      **2) 1D 2A 3B 4C**      3) 1C 2D 3A 4E      4) 1B 2E 3D 4A

69.

1. I'd like to ask you some questions. A. You are welcome.  
 2. Are you free tomorrow? B. None of it.  
 3. Can I be of any help? C. Go ahead!  
 4. Do accept my sincere gratitude. D. That's very kind of you.  
 E. I am afraid not.
- 1) 1E 2B 3A 4D      2) 1C 2D 3B 4E      3) 1A 2B 3C 4D      4) 1E 2D 3C 4B      **5) 1C 2E 3D 4A**

70.

1. Why do you keep biting your fingernails? A. Never mind.  
 2. You've been very helpful. B. It's my pleasure.  
 3. I can't help you at the moment. C. None at all.  
 4. Is this the last muffin? D. I can't help it.  
 E. No, help yourself.
- 1) 1D 2E 3C 4B      2) 1B 2C 3E 4A      3) 1B 2E 3C 4D      **4) 1D 2B 3A 4E**

71.

1. Will you explain it more clearly? A. I'd rather not.  
 2. Do you mean to say we'll spend the whole Saturday night at home? B. It's not the worst thing to do.  
 3. What an awful morning I've had! C. Not in the least.  
 4. Do you mind if I borrow your phone for a minute? D. Really? What happened?  
 E. I'll try to.
- 1) 1E 2D 3B 4A      2) 1C 2E 3B 4D      3) 1C 2A 3D 4E      **4) 1E 2B 3D 4C**

- 72.
- Why don't you ever say a nice thing to anyone?
  - It would be really nice if you could help us.
  - I'm terribly sorry to disturb you at a time like this.
  - I'd love to have a chat with you, but I'm a little busy this morning

- It would be a pleasure for me.
- OK. Some other time then.
- Don't I?
- That's all right. Don't worry.
- I'm afraid not.

1) 1E 2D 3B 4A      2) 1B 2E 3C 4D      3) 1D 2B 3A 4E      4) 1A 2B 3E 4C      5) **1C 2A 3D 4B**

73.

- Will you let me handle it my way?
- Sorry, I've broken your vase.
- Is it all right if I came a little later?
- How are things at school?

- None at all.
- Sure, no problem.
- Don't worry about it.
- I'd rather not.
- Not too good. I'm afraid.

1) 1B 2E 3D 4A      2) 1B 2D 3A 4C      3) **1D 2C 3B 4E**      4) 1D 2E 3A 4C

74.

- Was he excited?
- Do you think I've put on some weight?
- I want to get this week's copy of "Hello".
- How do you feel about moving away from home?

- Does it really matter?
- Here you are.
- Rather strange.
- Well, make up your mind.
- Not in the least.

1) 1E 2C 3A 4D      2) 1D 2B 3C 4E      3) **1E 2A 3B 4C**      4) 1D 2C 3E 4A

75.

- What are you up to this weekend?
- Doing anything tonight?
- Did you get an invitation to Megan's party?
- It's so expensive here in Los Angeles. isn't it?

- No, I didn't know she was having one.
- I'm going to my country cottage on Friday night.
- Yes, I am, actually. I'm going round to Jason's.
- Good for you! You'll have a great time.
- Tell me about it! I've already spent all the money I came with.

1) 1B 2E 3C 4D      2) 1E 2D 3C 4B      3) **1B 2C 3A 4E**      4) 1C 2A 3D 4E      5) 1E 2B 3C 4D

76.

- We aren't having a holiday this year.
- I simply can't stand the sight of him.
- I'm starving.
- I'm sorry to say, but we haven't come to any decision yet.

- Let's have a break then.
  - How come? Can't you afford it?
  - What a pity!
  - We must admit, we can't either.
  - Please go on — I didn't mean to interrupt you.
- 4) 1B 2D 3A 4C**

1) 1E 2C 3B 4D      2) 1C 2E 3A 4B      3) 1A 2B 3C 4E

77.

- We intend to arrange everything in time.
- I hesitate to accept your offer.
- The problem is far too difficult to be solved here and now.
- I can't make up my mind whether we should go there.

- Don't. You won't regret it.
- That's too bad.
- Let's hope so.
- I am in two minds myself.
- It serves you right.

1) 1E 2B 3D 4C      2) 1C 2E 3D 4A      3) **1C 2A 3B 4D**      4) 1D 2B 3A 4E

78.

- What do you think of your new job?
- Did you know there's a golf club in town?
- I'd like some information about your fencing classes.
- I'd love to try snowboarding once in my life.

- Certainly. What would you like to know?
- Really? Why's that?
- Never mind.
- To tell you the truth, it's quite difficult.
- That sounds like my kind of thing.

1) 1E 2C 3D 4A      2) 1D 2B 3C 4E      3) **1D 2E 3A 4B**      4) 1E 2A 3B 4D

79.

- Why don't we stop for lunch now?
- Is there anything you don't eat?
- Pizza is a healthy choice, isn't it?
- Do you want to come to lunch on Sunday?

- Yes, actually, I'm allergic to peanuts.
- Well, I'm not sure. Doesn't it contain a lot of fat?
- Yes, good idea. I'm all for it.
- Thanks, but can we make it another time?
- That's true. But the price is important, too.

1) **1C 2A 3B 4D**      2) 1D 2B 3C 4E      3) 1D 2A 3C 4B      4) 1C 2E 3D 4B

80.

1. What have you been up to lately?
2. Have you bought the books I asked you for?
3. Is there anything to do now?
4. I'm a bit late, aren't I?

1) 1B 2A 3D 4C      2) 1D 2B 3E 4A      3) 1A 2D 3C 4E

81.

1. Was your journey tiring?
2. I'm terribly sorry for being late.
3. Hi Peter, what have you been up to?
4. How much coffee do we have?

1) 1D 2A 3B 4E      2) 1B 2C 3D 4A      3) **1D 2C 3A 4B**      4) 1B 2E 3A 4D

82.

- 1) I'd like a cup of coffee, please.
- 2) There've been some changes in the programme.
- 3) Wearing uniform at school promotes discipline.
- 4) A polite denial is better than a rude agreement.

- A. There's nothing to it!
- B) It certainly does.
- C) Certainly, sir.
- D) It certainly is.
- E) What a nuisance!

1) **1C 2E 3B 4D**      2) 1C 2A 3E 4B      3) 1E 2A 3D 4C      4) 1A 2C 3B 4E

83.

1. Did you say you need only four hours' sleep?
2. They say you are going to Australia. Is that true?
3. What's the distance to Mars?
4. Did you like the movie?

- A. I couldn't say.
- B. That's right.
- C. You can't be serious.
- D. Only a little.
- E. Not particularly.

1) 1E 2A 3D 4C      2) **1B 2C 3A 4E**      3) 1C 2B 3E 4A      4) 1B 2E 3D 4C      5) 1E 2A 3C 4B

84.

1. What do you like tea or coffee?
2. Shall I carry the bag for you?
3. What about going to the circus?
4. Will you translate this passage for me?

- A. Agreed.
- B. Either will do.
- C. It sounds great.
- D. That will be helpful.
- E. Not sure I'll be able to.

1) **1B 2D 3C 4E**      2) 1D 2C 3A 4E      3) 1B 2A 3D 4E      4) 1D 2A 3E 4C

85.

1. Would you like to come to the concert tonight?
2. How was your meal?
3. Thank you so much for inviting me.
4. Do you mind if I sit here?

- A. Very nice, thank you.
- B. With pleasure.
- C. It's my pleasure.
- D. Me neither. I find it really boring.
- E. No, go ahead.

1) **1B 2A 3C 4E**      2) 1D 2A 3B 4C      3) 1B 2C 3A 4D      4) 1D 2B 3C 4E

86.

1. Would you mind moving your car, please?
2. Mind the window!
3. Was there any email?
4. I'm sorry, I didn't mean to break your favourite mug.

- A. No, none at all.
- B. Never mind.
- C. Nothing much.
- D. No, not at all.
- E. We won't break it.

1) **1D 2E 3A 4B**      2) 1A 2B 3D 4E      3) 1D 2B 3A 4C      4) 1A 2E 3D 4C

87.

1. What about another cup of tea?
2. Could you please watch my suitcase for a moment?
3. Is there anything you want to tell me?
4. Why don't you take it easy?

- A. Nothing special.
- B. Nothing to worry about.
- C. I wish I could.
- D. If it's not much trouble.
- E. No problem.

1) 1B 2D 3C 4A      2) **1D 2E 3A 4C**      3) 1C 2B 3D 4A      4) 1E 2A 3D 4B



1. What have you been up to lately?
2. Have you bought the books I asked you for?
3. Is there anything to do now?
4. I'm a bit late, aren't I?

- A. Relax for a while.
- B. I should think not.
- C. Nothing special. This and that.
- D. oh, it's nothing.
- E. It's slipped my memory.

1) 1B 2A 3D 4C      2) 1D 2B 3E 4A      3) 1A 2D 3C 4E      **4) 1C 2E 3A 4D**

89.

- 1) Do you have any idea why this camera is so cheap?
- 2) What do you think of it?
- 3) Is that any better?
- 4) I wonder why people are so angry on buses.

- A) I think it's rather unfair.
- B) I think it looks great.
- C) Perhaps because they are so slow and crowded.
- D) Well, it could be second-hand.
- E) Yes, it fits perfectly.

1) 1B 2E 3A 4C      2) 1D 2A 3B 4E      **3) 1D 2B 3E 4C**      4) 1B 2A 3E 4D

90.

1. Who was the person I saw you last night with?
2. How long did it take you to do it?
3. I don't know how about you, but I'm fed up with this weather.
4. Would you like to go out for an ice-cream with me?

- A. Ages. What about you?
- B. You must be joking.
- C. Me too.
- D. That sounds great.
- E. Do you really want to know?

1) **1E 2A 3C 4D**      2) 1B 2A 3D 4E      3) 1B 2A 3E 4D      4) 1E 2D 3A 4B

91.

1. We've met before, haven't we?
2. It's hard to get people to accept new ideas.
3. You were promoted last year, is that right?
4. I don't think we've met, have we?

- A. No, but I know your manager well.
- B. That's right. We were both here last year.
- C. So do I. We must have a game sometime.
- D. Yes, I'm a team leader now.
- E. Yes, I can imagine it must be.

1) 1B 2E 3A 4C      2) 1E 2C 3B 4D      3) 1A 2D 3E 4B      **4) 1B 2E 3D 4A**      5) 1E 2D 3C 4B

92.

1. Would you mind opening the door?
2. Can you tell me the code for London, please?
3. Can I help you, sir?
4. Could you bring us a bill, please?

- A. I'm just looking, thanks.
- B. No problem. It's stuffy in here.
- C. One moment. I'll look it up.
- D. Oh, nothing much.
- E. Yes, sir. I'll bring it right away.

1) 1B 2E 3 D 4 A      **2) 1B 2C 3A 4E**      3) 1E 2D 3C 4B      4) 1A 2E 3D 4C      5) 1E 2B 3A 4D

93.

1. Would you mind my using your phone?
2. Can I count on you?
3. Would you like a cup a coffee?
4. Could you pass me the salt, please?

- A. Of course, I'm always there for you.
- B. No, go ahead.
- C. None at all.
- D. Sure, here you are.
- E. Oh, no, thanks.

1) 1D 2A 3C 4B      2) 1B 2C 3A 4E      3) 1D 2C 3B 4A      **4) 1B 2A 3E 4D**

94.

1. You know, he's been fired.
2. Do you think he'll have to do it?
3. He's got his licence at last.
4. He is getting from bad to worse.

- A. I'm sorry to hear that.
- B. It's unfair, is it?
- C. He may, or he may not.
- D. He's been out of work for years.
- E. Better late than never.

1) 1D 2B 3A 4E      2) 1C 2E 3D 4B      3) 1E 2D 3C 4B      **4) 1B 2C 3E 4A**

95.

1. You can't be serious!
2. Do you mind if I borrow some money?
3. Is there anything I can do to help?
4. Do you think I could have a glass of water?

- A. With pleasure.
- B. Yes, of course. Let me get you one.
- C. Not at all. How much do you want?
- D. Oh, but I am.
- E. Oh no, it's all under control!

1) 1A 2E 3C 4B      2) 1B 2C 3E 4A      **3) 1D 2C 3E 4B**      4) 1C 2A 3E 4D      5) 1E 2B 3A 4C

96.

1. You know, he's been fired. A. Of course not. Don't hesitate.
2. Sorry, I've kept you waiting. B. It isn't fair, is it?
3. He's got his license at last. C. That's right.
4. Do you mind if call you? D. Better late than never.  
E. None at all.

1) **1B 2C 3D 4A**                      2) 1C 2D 3A 4E                      3) 1C 2E 3B 4D                      4) 1B 2A 3E 4C

97.

1. Will you do as you are told? A. I don't feel like it.
2. May I smoke here? B. None at all.
3. Why not join us for the weekend? C. I don't mind.
4. What subject will she specialise in? D. I can't promise.  
E. I don't really care.

1) 1A 2D 3B 4C                      2) 1B 2A 3D 4C                      3) 1D 2E 3B 4A                      4) 1A 2B 3E 4C                      5) **1D 2C 3A 4E**

98.

1. You won't forget to put in a word for me, will you? A. It's very unlikely.
2. I hope, you'll keep your word. B. No, I won't. I promise you.
3. Are you determined to fulfill your New Year resolutions? C. Yes, I will. I promise you.
4. Will you enter the competition? D. Yes, I am. No doubt.  
E. I'm afraid I do.

1) 1C 2D 3E 4A                      2) **1B 2C 3D 4A**                      3) 1C 2B 3A 4E                      4) 1B 2A 3D 4E

99.

1. I'm afraid I've taken too much of your time. A. By all means.
2. Do you mind if I open the window? B. No, go ahead.
3. You have misinformed me. C. Not particularly.
4. You like jazz, don't you? D. I didn't mean to.  
E. Never mind.

1) 1D 2E 3A 4C                      2) **1E 2B 3D 4C**                      3) 1D 2C 3B 4A                      4) 1E 2C 3A 4B

100.

1. I'm not sure about this car. A. No, not at all.
2. Thanks for your help. B. Go ahead and buy it. It's a good deal.
3. Would you like a cup of coffee? C. It's over there.
4. Would you mind helping me in the kitchen? D. That's nice of you to offer.  
E. It was no bother at all.

1) 1C 2A 3E 4D                      2) 1B 2D 3E 4A                      3) **1B 2E 3D 4A**                      4) 1C 2A 3B 4E

101.

1. You've been so kind to us all these years. A. Sure, go ahead.
2. Here's the information you requested. B. Oh, it's nothing.
3. Shall I make tea or coffee? C. It's all the same to me.
4. Can I use your phone to call a taxi? D. Very much obliged to you.  
E. I'm afraid so.

1) 1E 2B 3C 4D                      2) **1B 2D 3C 4A**                      3) 1B 2C 3A 4E                      4) 1E 2D 3B 4C

102.

1. Do you mind if I ask you a personal question? A. I couldn't agree more.
2. I'm sorry I took your seat. B. Sure, here you are.
3. May I borrow the telephone directory, please? C. Never mind.
4. I'm so tired I wish it were the weekend. D. None at all.  
E. No, go ahead.

1) 1C 2B 3D 4A                      2) 1E 2B 3C 4D                      3) 1C 2A 3E 4B                      4) **1E 2C 3B 4A**

103.

1. I'm saving up for a new car. A. Right away?
2. How are you? B. Right.
3. I must be off. C. Good for you.
4. Are you ready to go? D. Quite all right, and you?  
E. I'm afraid not.

1) 1) 1A 2B 3C 4D                      2) **1C 2D 3A 4B**                      3) 1A 2C 3E 4D                      4) 1C 2A 3B 4E

2)

- 104.
- 1) Did you go to the concert yesterday?
  - 2) Will you come over for dinner?
  - 3) How could you forget about the meeting?
  - 4) Remember me to Tony, please.

- A) I'd love to.
- B) Hard to say.
- C) I will.
- D) Yes, but I wish I hadn't.
- E) I'm afraid so.

1) 1E 2D 3B 4A                      2) 1D 2C 3A 4E

3) 1E 2B 3D 4A                      4) 1D 2A 3B 4C

- 105.
1. Would you mind buying me a sandwich?
  2. How about going out for a coffee?
  3. May I check my email on your laptop?
  4. You'd better not touch anything on the desk.

- A. Of course not. What sort would you like?
- B. Of course. Let me just save this document first.
- C. OK, I could do with a break.
- D. No, it's OK. I've got all the information I need.
- E. OK, I won't.

1) 1A 2B 3E 4D                      1E 2A 3D 4C

3) 1A 2C 3B 4E                      4) 1E 2D 3A 4C

- 106.
- 1) Wow, they've scored another goal.
  - 2) We took the kids to the museum last Sunday.
  - 3) We'd like to have another coffee.
  - 4) I can't survive this cold.

- A) Me too.
- B) So have they!
- C) Nor can I.
- D) Sure, no problem.
- E) Neither do I.

1) 1D 2A 3B 4E                      2) 1B 2D 3A 4E

3) 1D 2C 3E 4A                      4) 1B 2A 3D 4C

- 107.
1. I can give you a lift in my car if you need one.
  2. Could I use your phone to make a call, please?
  3. Why don't we try a different website?
  4. You should buy a new dress for your cousin's engagement party.

- A. Well, I just can't afford one.
- B. Yes, let's. This one isn't very good.
- C. Oh thanks, that'll save me a long walk.
- D. Of course not. What sort would you like?
- E. I'm afraid not, I forgot to charge it.

1) 1E 2B 3D 4C                      2) 1C 2E 3B 4A                      3) 1E 2A 3C 4D

4) 1C 2D 3A 4B

- 108.
1. Will you accept \$3000 for the car if I pay you in cash?
  2. Would you like to drive?
  3. Robert, many thanks for joining us today.
  4. This coat is very nice, but it's a little expensive.

- A. How embarrassing!
- B. No, I'd rather you did.
- C. My pleasure.
- D. It's a deal!
- E. No it's not! It's a bargain.

1) 1A 2D 3B 4E                      2) 1D 2B 3C 4E                      3) 1D 2A 3E 4C

4) 1A 2C 3B 4D

- 109.
1. Sorry, I couldn't be of much help.
  2. Would you like me to carry your shopping?
  3. Would you mind moving your bag from the seat?
  4. It's very kind of you, you really shouldn't have bothered.

- A) No, none at all.
- B) That's very kind of you.
- C) It was nothing, really.
- D) Thank you all the same.
- E) Oh, sorry.

1) 1D 2B 3E 4C                      2) 1C 2E 3A 4B                      3) 1B 2C 3D 4A                      4) 1A 2B 3C 4D

- 110.
1. Shall I order beef or chicken?
  2. Have many people phoned?
  3. I've bought juice instead of lemonade.
  4. Help yourself to some chocolate.

- A. It makes no difference.
- B. None.
- C. Either will do.
- D. I can't help you.
- E. I can't stand it.

1) 1B 2D 3E 4C                      2) 1C 2A 3E 4D                      3) 1B 2A 3E 4D

4) 1C 2B 3A 4E

- 111.
1. I'm sorry I'm late. I got held in the traffic.
  2. Bye, Mum! I'm off to school now.
  3. I'm tired. I'm having next week off.
  4. Have you heard that Jenny's going out with Pete Boyd?

- A. Take care and have a nice day?
- B. Never mind.
- C. Me too.
- D. Why do you ask?
- E. I can't make it then.

1) 1B 2A 3C 4D                      2) 1C 2E 3A 4B                      3) 1C 2D 3B 4E

4) 1B 2C 3A 4D

112.

1. What on earth are they going there for?
2. Look at the picture. Do you like it?
3. How was the party?
4. Why did they come here?

- A. Nothing special.
- B. Immensely.
- C. Ask me another.
- D. To enjoy themselves.
- E. It was fun.

1) 1C 2A 3B 4D      2) 1D 2C 3E 4A      3) **1C 2B 3E 4D**

4) 1D 2A 3C 4E

113.

1. Could you look up a word for me?
2. Sorry for interrupting you.
3. Shall I go and fetch a chair for you?
4. It's pleasant to breathe in the fresh sea air, isn't it?

- A. I'm enjoying it too.
- B. It's OK.
- C. No problem.
- D. Yes, I could.
- E. Do, please.

**1) 1C 2B 3E 4A**      2) 1D 2A 3B 4C      3) 1D 2C 3A 4E

4) 1C 2D 3B 4E

114.

1. How is your brother?
2. What does he look like?
3. What is he like?
4. Who is he?

- A. Tired, but happy.
- B. Tall with blue eyes.
- C. My relative.
- D. Very shy.
- E. He has just retired.

1) 1D 2A 3E 4C      2) 1D 2B 3E 4A      3) **1A 2B 3D 4C**

4) 1A 2D 3C 4B

115.

1. Are you doing anything special tonight?
2. Is he still in hospital?
3. Has he spoken to the boss about it?
4. What's your final say?

- A. None at all.
- B. I am afraid so.
- C. I am afraid not.
- D. I am not sure yet.
- E. I am at a loss.

1) 1A 2D 3B 4C      2) 1B 2E 3C 4A      3) 1D 2C 3A 4B

4) 1B 2A 3D 4E      5) **1D 2B 3C 4E**

116.

1. I have never tasted such delicious cakes.
2. This weather gets me down.
3. If only somebody knew his name!
4. I'm grateful to you for your helping hand.

- A. But I do.
- B. The same with me.
- C. It's nothing.
- D. Are you sure?
- E. Have you?

1) 1D 2C 3B 4E      2) 1B 2C 3E 4D      3) 1B 2D 3E 4A

4) **1D 2B 3A 4C**

117.

1. Most girls like love stories.
2. Which of the pictures did you like?
3. How are you doing?
4. How are things with you?

- A. Very good thanks.
- B. Not all of them.
- C. Neither.
- D. Very well, thanks.
- E. Not at all.

**1) 1B 2C 3D 4A**      2) 1E 2A 3C 4D      3) 1B 2E 3C 4A

4) 1E 2A 3D 4B

118.

1. Do you think people can predict their future?
2. There's no persuading him.
3. You seem to be very tired.
4. Sorry to keep you waiting so long.

- A. I couldn't agree more.
- B. Not in the least.
- C. That's OK.
- D. Hardly possible.
- E. Nothing special.

1) 1E 2D 3C 4A      2) 1A 2E 3D 4B      3) 1B 2C 3D 4A

4) **1D 2A 3B 4C**

119.

1. I'd like to exchange this camera.
2. Would you like to try another pair?
3. Do you need any help?
4. Where can I try these on?

- A. Could I see your receipt, please?
- B. The fitting rooms are on the left.
- C. I'm looking for a pair of sunglasses.
- D. Thanks, this fits me really well.
- E. I'm a size 10.

1) 1B 2E 3A 4D      2) **1A 2D 3C 4B**      3) 1A 2D 3B 4E

4) 1B 2D 3A 4E

120.

1. Do you think you could send me a copy?
2. Oh dear. I'm having trouble opening this file.
3. We've got another problem with the car.
4. Can I have a quick word.

- A. Sure, what's up?
- B. What if we sell it and buy a new one.
- C. Certainly I'll do that right away.
- D. Well, let me help you.
- E. I know, but it wasn't at the time.

1) 1A 2B 3D 4C      2) 1C 2A 3E 4D      3) 1A 2E 3C 4B      4) 1C 2D 3B 4A

121.

1. What aspect of your job do you most enjoy?
2. Could I ask you about that?
3. There are a couple of things I'd like to ask about. First, can you drive?
4. What do you think about working in a team?

- A. Yes, I got my licence five years ago.
- B. Yes, actually, I have one query.
- C. For me the most important thing is for team members to be honest with each other.
- D. I suppose I'd have to say I like the travelling best.
- E. Yes, of course. Go ahead.

1) 1C 2B 3A 4D      2) 1D 2E 3A 4C      3) 1D 2B 3E 4C      4) 1C 2E 3B 4D

122.

1. Is it OK if I make myself at home?
2. Did you do anything wrong?
3. What should I wear if they invite me to dinner?
4. My apologies. I didn't realise you were in a meeting.

- A. If I were you, I'd dress up.
- B. Can you come back in half an hour?
- C. No, you'd better not. Wait until they invite you to take a seat.
- D. No, don't worry about it.
- E. It's OK. Come in and join us.

1) 1C 2D 3A 4E      2) 1C 2E 3D 4B      3) 1E 2D 3C 4A      4) 1E 2A 3B 4D

123.

1. Can everybody be a teacher provided they know the subject?
2. Reading habit is dying out because of the Internet, isn't it?
3. Have you made a mess of all my papers?
4. Have I kept you waiting?

- A. It's very unlikely.
- B. Actually not.
- C. I didn't mean to.
- D. I'm afraid not.
- E. That may be true.

1) 1A 2D 3E 4C      2) 1E 2D 3A 4C      3) 1B 2E 3A 4D      4) 1A 2E 3C 4B      5) 1E 2C 3B 4A

124.

- 1) I'm tired. Can we stop for a rest?
- 2) I think Tony was a bit rude last night.
- 3) I can't stand the sight of him!
- 4) I'm fed up with this weather! It's freezing.

- A) I suppose it's a bit chilly.
- B) Yes, my throat is a bit dry, I must say.
- C) OK. I feel out of breath too.
- D) Too right! He was totally out of order!
- E) I must admit, I'm not keen on him either.

1) 1B 2E 3D 4A      2) 1B 2D 3E 4C      3) 1C 2E 3B 4D      4) 1C 2D 3E 4A

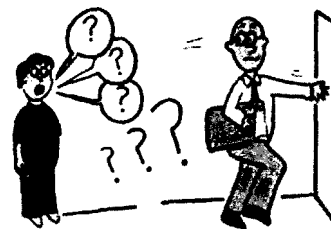
125.

1. Do you mind if I leave now?
2. Can you keep this for a while?
3. Will you put me through to Mr Bond?
4. Would you like me to accompany you?

- A. Hold on, please.
- B. Always at your service.
- C. Please, don't.
- D. I'd love to.
- E. No, I wouldn't.

1) 1C 2E 3D 4B      2) 1C 2B 3A 4D      3) 1E 2A 3C 4B      4) 1E 2C 3D 4A      5) 1D 2A 3E 4C

**Question By A STUDENT !!**



**If A Single Teacher Can't  
Teach Us All The Subjects,  
Then..  
How Could You Expect  
A Single Student To  
Learn All Subjects??**

**Прочитайте диалог. Ответьте на вопрос, следующий после диалога, выбрав один из предложенных вариантов ответа.**

1.

Steve: Alice, what would you say if I told you that I asked a few more people to join our study group?

Alice: Oh, I wouldn't mind a bit.

*What does Alice mean?*

- 1) There are already enough members of the group.    2) Steve should have spoken to her before he asked anyone to join.  
3) **She doesn't care if a few others join their group.**    4) She forgot to remind Steve of the last group meeting.

2.

Man: You've been doing a lot of travelling, haven't you?

Woman: Yes. We want to make the most of our time here.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) They have more time to travel.    4) They travel more than the man does.  
2) They travel more than ever.    5) They spend most of their time travelling.  
3) **They are taking advantage of travel opportunities.**

3.

Man: Were your friends able to get tickets for the concert?

Woman: Mark couldn't get tickets for the concert, and neither could Paul.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) Although Mark couldn't get both tickets, Paul did.    2) **Both were unable to obtain tickets.**  
3) Neither Mark nor Paul wanted to go to the concert.    4) Mark tried to get tickets, but Paul didn't.  
5) Paul was lucky to get tickets.

4.

Woman: Now that your final exams are over, what are you going to do?

Man: I plan to take it easy for a couple of weeks or so.

*What does the man tell the man?*

- 1) It's too easy to plan his week.    4) He still has a couple of tests to take.  
2) The final exams he took were easy.    5) **He intends to relax for a few weeks.**  
3) It's too early for him to make plans.

5.

Woman: Are the test results posted yet?

Man: Yes, most of the students scored eighty percent and above, but Michael is the exception, regretfully.

*What does the man imply about Michael?*

- 1) He made the best grade in his class.    3) **His classmates made good grades, but he didn't.**  
2) He is an exceptionally good student.    4) He is one of the top students in his class.

6.

Peter: Bill has only been on the job a week, and already he's acting like he's the boss.

Anna: He's not going to last long with that attitude.

*What does Ana mean?*

- 1) Bill has found a different job.    3) Bill doesn't like his new job.  
2) Bill was at his last job a long time.    4) **Bill's behaviour could cause him to lose his job.**

7.

Liz: Can you come to the concert with me this weekend, or do you have to prepare for exams?

Robert: I still have a lot to do ... but maybe a break would do me good.

*What will Robert probably do?*

- 1) Stay at home for his exams.    3) Attend the concert after his exams are finished.  
2) Ask Liz to study with him.    4) **Go to the concert with Liz.**

8.

Man: Have you made an appointment with Dr Peterson yet?

Woman: No. And I really can't put it off anymore.

*What will the woman probably do?*

- 1) **Make an appointment with Dr Peterson.**    2) Cancel her appointment with Dr Peterson.  
3) Postpone her appointment with Dr Peterson.    4) See Dr Peterson more often.  
5) Put the appointment off till tomorrow.

9.

Woman: Can you finish this project within the next two hours?

Man: What you're asking for is not impossible.

*What does the man mean?*

- 1) The project that the woman wants is impossible.
- 2) Two hours is not long enough to complete the project.

- 3) **The woman's request can be accomplished.**
- 4) The woman should not ask for such a thing.

10.

Man: Do I have to check in two hours before departure?

Woman: You do for overseas flights.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) **Processing for overseas flights requires two hours.**
- 2) International flights take a minimum of two hours.

- 3) The man's flight will depart in two hours.
- 4) The man's flight was announced two hours ago.

11.

Man: Do you need some help, miss?

Woman: Yes, could you give me a hand with these packages?

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) Please give me your hand.
- 2) **Would you help me carry these packages?**

- 3) Please remove your hands from those packages.
- 4) My hand is stuck under the packages.

12.

Man: Do you still like country music?

Woman: Can't get enough of it!

*What does the woman say about country music?*

- 1) She's heard it only a few times.
- 2) She doesn't listen to it very often.

- 3) She once liked it, but she's heard enough.
- 4) **She enjoys it very much.**

13.

Man: Do you think that the restaurant was too expensive?

Woman: I was surprised at the prices. We barely had enough to cover the bill.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) They were unable to pay the bill.
- 2) The prices were surprisingly low.

- 3) The restaurant was too expensive for them to try.
- 4) **They almost didn't have enough to pay for the meal.**

14.

Man: Do you mind if I turn the television off?

Woman: Well, I'm in the middle of watching a programme.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) The man should watch the programme too.
- 2) **The man should leave the television on.**

- 3) The programme will be very soon.
- 4) She'll watch television later.

15.

Peter: Do you think that your friends enjoyed their trip to the Museum of Modern Art?

Jason: Sylvia doesn't care for modern art and neither does Tim.

*What does Jason say about his friend?*

- 1) Neither Tim nor Sylvia is taking care of art.
- 2) Sylvia likes modern art even less than Tim does.

- 3) Sylvia doesn't care for anything Tim does.
- 4) **Sylvia and Tim agree in their opinion of modern art.**

16.

Man: All I can hand in today is my chemistry homework.

Woman: Is everything all right? You usually have everything completed on time.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) He usually hands in his assignments late.
- 2) He hasn't completed anything, just as usual.
- 3) He usually completes only his chemistry work on time.

- 4) He didn't have time to complete anything.
- 5) **He is usually a punctual student.**

17.

Man: Does your father fish even in this heat?

Woman: Sure. He likes nothing better than fishing on a hot, summer day.

*What does woman say about her father?*

- 1) He doesn't like fishing on a hot, summer day.
- 2) **Fishing is his favourite enjoyment on a hot, summer day.**
- 3) He loves to eat hot fish for breakfast in the summer.
- 4) Although he likes fishing, he doesn't want to do it on a hot, summer day.

18.

Woman: Do you know that Susan has three exams next week?

Man: I guess that would account for her spending so much time in the library lately.

What does the man about Susan?

- 1) She's studying for an accounting exam.
- 2) **She's been working in the library a lot.**
- 3) She'll be going to the library after her exams.
- 4) She has more exams than he does.

19.

Woman: Did you get your tickets?

Man: I talked to Judy about it, and she took care of it for me.

What does the man mean?

- 1) He doesn't have the tickets yet.
- 2) There were no tickets available.
- 3) He bought the tickets, but Judy kept them.
- 4) The tickets are lost.
- 5) **Judy was responsible for getting the tickets.**

20.

Woman: Do you understand what we're supposed to do for tomorrow?

Man: Not really. The professor barely talked about the assignment.

What does the man mean?

- 1) He's already talked to the professor about the assignment.
- 2) There is no assignment for tomorrow.
- 3) He's not sure what the professor will talk about.
- 4) **The professor discussed the assignment only briefly.**

21.

Man: Do you think Professor Smith will cancel class on account of the special conference?

Woman: Not likely.

What does the woman mean?

- 1) She doesn't like the professor very much.
- 2) **She doubts classes will be cancelled.**
- 3) She doesn't want to attend the conference.
- 4) She wonders whether the professor is an accountant.

22.

Man: Did you hear how Rob did on the maths exam?

Woman: Yes. He got the top grade.

What does the woman say about Rob?

- 1) His paper was on the top of the pile.
- 2) He had a tough maths exam.
- 3) He's a graduate student in maths.
- 4) Maths is the top difficulty for Rob.
- 5) **He received the highest mark.**

23.

Woman: Do you like Swiss cheese or American?

Man: There's no better cheese than Swiss cheese.

What does the man say about Swiss cheese?

- 1) It is no longer delicious.
- 2) It makes delicious butter.
- 3) **It is the best cheese.**
- 4) There are many better cheeses.

24.

Woman: Gary, do you know when the work on that new road will be done?

Man: The sooner the better, as far as I'm concerned!

What does Gary say about the new road?

- 1) He thinks it will be better than the old one.
- 2) **He's anxious for it to be completed.**
- 3) He's worried that it's not long enough.
- 4) He feels that it shouldn't have been built.

25.

Betty: How did you learn about this lecture series?

Anna: Just through word of mouth.

What does Anna say about the lecture series?

- 1) She has no information about it.
- 2) There was an announcement about it on the radio.
- 3) **Someone told her about it.**
- 4) She read about it somewhere.

26.

Man: Hello! I'd like two seats for this evening's show.

Woman: Sorry, but the performance is already sold out. Would you be interested in something later this week?

What does the woman mean?

- 1) **Tickets are available for future performances.**
- 2) The performance has been cancelled.
- 3) She wants to see the show tomorrow.
- 4) The performance has already started.



Liza: Have you heard about the new fitness centre they're building downtown?

Dilan: Yeah, I can hardly wait it to open.

What does Dilan mean?

1) **He's looking forward to using the centre.**

3) The door to the fitness centre is locked.

2) The centre has just opened.

4) There are long lines to get into the centre.

28.

Woman: How is your experiment coming along?

Man: It's finished, but it didn't turn out quite like I thought it would.

What does the man mean?

1) The results of the tests are not available.

3) He has not completed the experiment yet.

2) **The experiment had unexpected results.**

4) It is taking a lot of time to do the experiment.

29.

Man: Have you ever eaten at the Fisherman's restaurant?

Woman: Have I? I never go to the beach without stopping there.

What does the woman mean?

1) She has never heard of the Fisherman's restaurant.

3) **She enjoys eating at the Fisherman's restaurant.**

2) She has stopped going to the restaurant.

4) She never goes to the beach anymore.

30.

Woman: How do you like American food?

Man: I'm used to it now.

What does the man mean?

1) He would rather have American food.

3) **He is accustomed to eating American food.**

2) He has always liked American food.

4) He only ate American food in the past.

31.

Man: I've had this cold for two weeks now, and I can't seem get rid of it.

Woman: Have you tried taking large doses of vitamin C?

What does the woman mean?

1) The man hasn't gone out for two weeks.

3) The man didn't try to get rid of his cold.

2) The vitamin C that the man took wasn't effective.

4) **The man should try vitamin C as a treatment.**

32.

Man: I can't decide which of these two articles would be more useful to read.

Woman: As far as I'm concerned, you can't go wrong.

What does the woman mean?

1) **Both articles are equally useful.**

4) He should read the longer article.

2) She's not familiar with the articles.

5) There's nothing useful in either article.

3) These are the wrong articles.

33.

Man: I'll pick you up after class.

Woman: Don't bother.

What does the woman mean?

1) She thinks that the man is a bother.

4) She doesn't seem to bother about it.

2) She doesn't want to go to class.

5) **She doesn't want the man to come for her.**

3) She accepts the man's offer.

34.

Megan: I hate missing breakfast!

Sophie: Me too, but if we'd stopped for breakfast, we would have missed the appointment.

What did Megan and Sophie do this morning?

1) Ate breakfast quickly.

3) **Skipped breakfast.**

2) Came late to an appointment.

4) Waited in line.

35.

Jack: I thought the doctor said you should walk slowly until the swelling goes down.

George: She did. It just makes me uncomfortable to ask my friends to wait for me all the time.

What does George mean?

1) He is tired of waiting for assistance.

3) His foot hurts too much to walk.

2) He doesn't have to ask his friends for help.

4) **He doesn't like to bother people.**

36.

Anna: I have to read all six chapters this weekend.

Steven: We're all in the same boat.

*What does Steve mean?*

- 1) They are taking a boat trip together.
- 2) The six chapters are all about boat.

- 3) **Everyone has to do the same thing.**
- 4) Anna will read while she's on the boat.

37.

Man: I'm going to get Sally a bike for Christmas.

Woman: Are you sure she'd like one?

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) Sally may get a bike for Christmas.
- 3) Sally likes riding a bike.
- 5) Sally would prefer to have two bicycles.

- 2) Sally already has a bike like that one.
- 4) **Sally may prefer a different gift.**

38.

Jack: I hardly had time to finish the exam.

Anna: Really? I finished in no time.

*What does Anna mean?*

- 1) She is surprised Jack didn't finish.
- 2) **She is surprised it took Jack so long to finish.**

- 3) She is surprised the exam was so easy.
- 4) She is surprised the exam took hardly any time at all.

39.

Jeremy: I hope the game's not cancelled.

Bob: It will be held rain or shine.

*What does Bob say about the game?*

- 1) The game is temporarily delayed because of rain.
- 2) There will be no game if it rains.

- 3) **There will be a game regardless of the weather.**
- 4) It rains every time there is a game.

40.

Boy: I brought back your astronomy book – I thought you might be able to use it on your project. Sorry I kept it so long.

Girl: I was wondering where that book was!

*What does the girl mean?*

- 1) She wanted the boy to read the book.
- 2) She no longer needed the book.

- 3) **She had been looking for the book.**
- 4) She thought the boy's book was wonderful.

41.

Man: It's much better to wait until tomorrow. Don't you agree?

Woman: Yes. I couldn't agree more.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) She doesn't agree with the man.

- 3) She thinks that it is better to drive at night.
- 4) She doesn't think that the man made a wise decision.

- 2) **She thinks that it's better to wait.**

42.

Man: It's too bad you didn't tell me the news about Professor Tompson earlier.

Woman: I only found out myself just now.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) She doesn't think the news is bad.

- 3) She is the only one who has heard the news.
- 4) She found the newspaper article earlier.

- 2) **She heard the news quite recently.**

43.

Woman: If you have a few minutes, I'd like to talk with you about my project.

Man: Please go on.

*What does the man mean?*

- 1) He prefers to talk another time.

- 3) **He would like the woman to continue.**

- 2) He wants the woman to go away.

- 4) He doesn't know what to think.

44.

Frank: If we hurry, we'll be at the stadium in half an hour.

Laura: At best.

*What does Laura mean?*

- 1) **It may take more than half an hour.**
- 2) The stadium is the best place to go now.

- 3) The stadium will probably be only half full
- 4) It's not a good idea to hurry right now.

45.

Chris: I'm trying to talk Jan out of studying abroad next term.

Janet: That's a lost cause — you know Jan when she has her heart set on something...

*What does Janet mean?*

- 1) Chris should consider studying abroad.
- 2) **Chris won't be able to change Jan's mind.**
- 3) Chris should try to get to know Jan better.
- 4) Jan probably doesn't want to study abroad.

46.

Man: I wonder where Betty is?

Woman: She'll show up as soon as the work is done, I think.

*What does the woman say about Betty?*

- 1) **She probably won't arrive until the work is finished.**
- 2) She went to a show instead of going to work.
- 3) She can show them how to do the work.
- 4) She'll probably work late today.

47.

Man: Weren't you in class on Friday either?

Woman: No. I had to take my mother to the airport. She went back to New York.

*What do we learn about two students in this conversation?*

- 1) **Neither the man nor the woman was in class on Friday.**
- 2) The woman was at the airport while the man was in class.
- 3) The man was with his mother while the woman was in class.
- 4) The man and the woman were in New York together.
- 5) They both made excuses for being absent from class.

48.

Man: I'm not sure how long I can keep waking up for these early morning classes.

Woman: You've never been an early riser. Maybe you should remember that when you choose your classes for next semester.

*What does the woman suggest the man should do?*

- 1) Go to bed earlier.
- 2) Wake up earlier in the morning.
- 3) **Register for later classes.**
- 4) Use an alarm clock to wake up.

49.

Man: I need to go out. Is it still raining?

Woman: Yes, but it's starting to clear up.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) The rain has just begun.
- 2) **It's not raining as hard now.**
- 3) It only rained a little bit.
- 4) It's raining too hard to go out.

50.

Woman: I didn't think the team was well prepared for that game.

Man: To tell the truth, neither did I.

*What does the man mean?*

- 1) He doesn't believe that the woman told him.
- 2) **He also thinks the team was unprepared.**
- 3) He disagrees with the woman's idea.
- 4) He isn't ready to go to the game either.

51.

Woman: Mike was surprised that he had a hard time assembling his new bike.

Man: Well, that's to be expected with no instruction manual.

*What does the man mean?*

- 1) **Anyone would have difficulty without direction.**
- 2) It was surprising that the store provided a manual.
- 3) Mike expected the bike to be assembled at the store.
- 4) Mike couldn't understand the instructions.

52.

Man: Do you usually bring your lunch?

Woman: I eat in the snack bar now and then.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) She always eats in the snack bar.
- 2) She won't eat in the snack bar in future.
- 3) She used to eat in the snack bar.
- 4) **She occasionally eats in the snack bar.**
- 5) She has never eaten in the snack bar.

53.

Anna: My friend Alice spent her whole weekend helping me prepare for my history exam.

Phil: There aren't many people who would put themselves out like that.

*What does Phil mean?*

- 1) Not many people took the exam with Alice.
- 2) Alice should have spent the weekend with another friend.
- 3) Alice should have got help with the history exam.
- 4) **It was good of Alice to go to that much trouble.**

54.

Pete: Our football team didn't play very well.

Jack: That's true, but at least we won the game.

*What does Jack mean?*

- 1) **The team won despite poor play.**
- 2) The team has to play at least one game.
- 3) At least the football team played well.
- 4) The team should have won the game.

55.

Student: Professor Parker, you'll be giving your lecture on the causes of the Civil War next week, right?

Professor Parker: The week after, actually.

*What does Professor Parker say about the lecture?*

- 1) She gave it two weeks ago.
- 2) She's going to give it right now.
- 3) She plans to give it next week.
- 4) **She will give it in two weeks.**

56.

Man: Professor Adams has just announced there will be a quiz next Monday.

Woman: Oh, not another one.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) There's not really going to be a quiz.
- 2) **Professor Adams gives too many quizzes.**
- 3) She knew about the quiz.
- 4) She's never taken one of Professor Adam's quizzes.

57.

Woman: Sam surely cooks good pancakes.

Man: Yeah, but not much else.

*What does the man say about Sam?*

- 1) Pancakes are not his favourite dish.
- 2) His pancakes don't taste very good.
- 3) He never makes enough pancakes.
- 4) **He can't cook many dishes.**

58.

Man: Have you read the chapter for today?

Woman: I tried to, but it wasn't easy to get through.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) **The chapter was difficult to read.**
- 2) She didn't even try to read the chapter.
- 3) She got through the chapter rather easily.
- 4) She will try to read the chapter later today.
- 5) She refused even to start reading the chapter.

59.

Man: So you design individual programmes for the customers?

Woman: Yes, and it's really great when you see them getting into shape, and looking better and feeling happier ... sort of makes the job worthwhile.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) **The woman is improving people's self-image**
- 2) The woman is finding something a customer wants.
- 3) The woman enjoys her job as a designer
- 4) The woman feels better if her job is worthwhile.

60.

Woman: That's a nice computer you have.

Man: Now all I have to do is figure out how to use it.

*What does the man mean?*

- 1) **He doesn't know how to operate the computer.**
- 2) He is used to technology.
- 3) He has to do some calculations.
- 4) Now he understands the system.

61.

Man: Triathlon? You seem a bit crazy having all these ambitions at 70!

Woman: I've never really been that typical 'stay-at-home' grandmother.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) The woman is very ambitious
- 2) The woman's behaviour is not typical of her age.
- 3) **The woman does a lot of exercise in spite of her age.**
- 4) The woman does exercise as part of a social event.

62.

Man: The critics' review said it was a great show.

Woman: I honestly don't remember much about it. I was dizzy and shivering...

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) The woman was disappointed.
- 2) The woman thought the music wasn't performed well.
- 3) The woman hadn't really expected to enjoy it.
- 4) **The woman wasn't able to enjoy the performance.**

63.

Man: Today is the first of the month. Isn't your rent due today?

Woman: Yes, but I always pay it on the day before it's due.

What does the man say about his rent?

- 1) He paid it today for the first time.
- 2) He's planning to pay it tomorrow.
- 3) He pays it after his due.
- 4) **He pays it on the last day of the previous month.**

64.

Man: This is a great restaurant. You can get anything you want here.

Woman: Anything except good service.

What is the woman's opinion of the restaurant?

- 1) It has exceptionally good service.
- 2) It has excellent food.
- 3) **The service there disappointing.**
- 4) Everything there is great.

65.

Man: This insurance policy has become so expensive, I can hardly afford it.

Woman: Yeah, but you can't really afford not to have it, can you?

What does the woman mean?

- 1) **He needs the insurance no matter how much it costs.**
- 2) There are other types of insurance he should buy.
- 3) The man doesn't have enough money to buy insurance.
- 4) The cost of insurance is becoming more reasonable.

66.

Man: The people in this course seem really enthusiastic about it.

Woman: Most of them do actually.

What does the woman imply about the course?

- 1) Most people don't like it.
- 2) **Some people aren't enthusiastic about it.**
- 3) The enthusiasm people feel will soon disappear.
- 4) She'll take it next semester.

67.

Man: Traffic was so bad on the way to the airport that I almost missed my flight to London.

Woman: I could have told you that it would be.

What does the woman mean?

- 1) **She knew the traffic would be heavy.**
- 2) She was sure that the flight would be late.
- 3) She told the man to leave earlier.
- 4) She's just returned from London herself.

68.

Man: This exam is going to cover a lot of chapters.

Woman: But it's mostly a review of the required reading anyway, isn't it?

What does the woman say about the exam?

- 1) Most of the students have taken it already.
- 2) The students are not ready to take it.
- 3) **It won't cover much new material.**
- 4) It isn't going to cover many chapters.
- 5) The required reading is not included in the exam.

69.

Woman: The speaker we invited to our economics club meeting last night was fantastic.

Man: That's what I heard. I'm sorry I missed it.

What does the man mean?

- 1) **He wanted to attend the meeting.**
- 2) He enjoyed the speaker's talk.
- 3) He has heard the speaker before.
- 4) He is not a member of the economics club.
- 5) He won't probably miss the meeting again.

70.

Peter: Would you mind staying an hour more?

Miranda: I'd rather not.

What does Miranda say about staying?

- 1) It's better to stay than go.
- 2) She doesn't mind an hour more.
- 3) She'd rather stay more than an hour.
- 4) **She prefers to leave.**

71.

Man: If we hurry, we'll be at the stadium in half an hour.

Woman: At best.

What does the woman mean?

- 1) **It may take more than half an hour.**
- 2) The stadium is the best place to go now.
- 3) The stadium will probably be only half full.
- 4) The stadium is within walking distance.
- 5) There's no need to hurry, there's lots of time.

72.

Mother: Why don't you wear that yellow shirt that your sister gave you for your birthday?

Son: I love that shirt, but its missing two buttons.

*What does the son mean?*

- 1) **He can't wear that shirt right now.**
- 2) He can't find the shirt.
- 3) He doesn't like the shirt.
- 4) He thinks the shirt is inappropriate for the occasion.

73.

Laura: What a great haircut, Sarah!

Sarah: You think so? I think she took too much off.

*What is Sarah's opinion?*

- 1) She doesn't know where to get a haircut.
- 2) She thinks the haircut took too long.
- 3) **She doesn't like the length of her hair.**
- 4) She thinks haircuts are too expensive.

74.

Man: When are you going to have your eyes checked?

Woman: I had to cancel my appointment. I couldn't fit it in.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) She decided not to cancel her appointment.
- 2) Her new glasses aren't comfortable.
- 3) **She's too busy to get a checkup.**
- 4) She had to check when the appointment is.
- 5) She doesn't need a checkup.

75.

Chris: We'll need more computer paper soon. Could you take care of that right now.

Vicky: I put the order through last week. It should be in any day now.

*What does Vicky mean?*

- 1) She should have ordered the paper last week.
- 2) The paper supply was used up very quickly.
- 3) She ran out of paper last week.
- 4) **The paper will probably arrive soon.**

76.

Liz: Would you like to come to Janet's surprise party tomorrow night?

Harry: I'm going to a concert tomorrow. I wish I could be two places at once.

*What does Harry mean?*

- 1) He'll attend both the concert and the party.
- 2) He'll change his plans at once.
- 3) He has saved a place for Janet.
- 4) **He regrets that he can't go to the party.**

77.

Man: We should have a party.

Woman: You took the words right out of my mouth.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) **She was about to suggest the same thing.**
- 2) She doesn't feel like giving a party.
- 3) She's completely surprised by the man's remark.
- 4) She isn't hungry right now.

78.

Woman: Were you able to get hold of the book that you wanted?

Man: I couldn't. At the bookstore, they told me that it wasn't available yet.

*What does the man mean?*

- 1) He doesn't like to hold too many books at one time.
- 2) There's no bookstore in his neighbourhood.
- 3) **It wasn't possible to obtain the book.**
- 4) He needs to talk to someone at the bookstore.

79.

Woman: Why didn't you order coffee?

Man: I thought it had already been ordered.

*What does the man mean?*

- 1) He didn't want the coffee that the woman ordered.
- 2) He wasn't sure if the woman wanted coffee.
- 3) **He was sure the woman had ordered coffee.**
- 4) He was unaware that coffee had already been ordered.
- 5) The waiter had already taken his order.

80.

Woman: Your graduation ceremony is this afternoon.

Man: I can't believe it. I've graduated at last!

*What does the man mean?*

- 1) He graduated last in his class.
- 2) He is the last person in his family to graduate.
- 3) He doesn't believe he has improved gradually.
- 4) **He has finally finished his studies.**

81.

*Man:* You don't have the notes from yesterday's physics class?

*Woman:* No. I don't. Do you think I could borrow yours?

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) She isn't interested in borrowing the man's notes.
- 2) She took some very good notes in physics class.
- 3) She would like to lend the man her notes.
- 4) Yesterday's physics class was quite boring.
- 5) **She needs to use the man's notes.**

82.

*Man:* You said that you wanted to go shopping this afternoon. What do you want to get?

*Woman:* I think I'd like to get my dad a new wallet for his birthday.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) It's her birthday today.
- 2) **She's looking for a birthday gift.**
- 3) She wants to go shopping with her dad.
- 4) She wants a new wallet for herself.

83.

*Man:* I can't remember the due date (срок сдачи) for our final paper.

*Woman:* I think it's the twelfth, but the professor said not to wait until the last minute to hand it in.

*What did the professor suggest the students do?*

- 1) Watch the clock carefully during the final exam.
- 2) Pick up their papers on the twelfth.
- 3) Discuss their paper topics after class.
- 4) Write the final paper by hand.
- 5) **Finish their assignment early.**

84.

*Woman:* Have you asked your brother to do the dishes?

*Man:* Thousands of times.

*What does the man mean?*

- 1) He has to wash a thousand dishes.
- 2) He has more dishes than his brother.
- 3) His brother takes too much time washing the dishes.
- 4) **He has repeatedly asked his brother to wash the dishes.**
- 5) He is not sure how many times he washed the dishes.

85.

*Woman:* Do you mind if I turn on the radio for a while?

*Man:* No, I don't mind.

*What does the man mean?*

- 1) He does not want to listen to the radio.
- 2) He has changed his opinion about turning on the radio.
- 3) **The radio will not bother him.**
- 4) The radio is not working very well.
- 5) He doesn't bother to turn on the radio.

86.

*Man:* I think the whole class is going on the field trip (производственная практика) next Friday.

*Woman:* I'm not so sure. Not everyone has paid the transportation fee.

*What does the woman imply?*

- 1) The transportation for the trip is free.
- 2) The class did not enjoy going on the field trip.
- 3) Everyone wants to go on the trip.
- 4) Everyone in the class has paid the fee.
- 5) **Some people may not go on the trip.**

87.

*Man:* I thought you weren't planning to come home for supper.

*Woman:* Oh, but I was.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) She didn't plan to eat supper.
- 2) She has already had supper at home.
- 3) She didn't want to come home.
- 4) She wasn't planning to come home.
- 5) **She was planning to eat at home.**

88.

*Woman:* Barbara sure likes to talk on the phone.

*Man:* If only she liked her classes as well!

*What does the man think about Barbara?*

- 1) **She does not put much effort in her studies.**
- 2) She is very likeable.
- 3) She prefers talking to the woman.
- 4) She has a telephone.
- 5) She is fond of her classes.

89.

Man: Mind if I take your picture?

Woman: No, not at all.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) She doesn't want to be photographed.
- 2) The man can have the picture she took.
- 3) There's no way he could borrow a picture.
- 4) **The man may take her photo.**
- 5) Not all pictures are good.

90.

Man: I'm nervous about the job interview I have this afternoon.

Woman: Relax. Just let them know about your background. It's perfect for the job.

*What does the woman suggest the man do?*

- 1) go to the interview early
- 2) do some exercise to relax
- 3) **tell the interviewer about his qualifications**
- 4) wear his new suit to the interview
- 5) get to know more about this perfect job

91.

Man: I'm tired of just sitting here!

Woman: Relax. I'm sure the flight will depart within a few minutes.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) They are frightened about the departure.
- 2) She isn't sure about the departure.
- 3) A few minutes ago the flight departed.
- 4) The flight has just started.
- 5) **The plane is going to take off soon.**

92.

Woman 1: Look at this note from the landlady.

Woman 2: What? We can't afford another twenty dollars a month.

*What are the speakers talking about?*

- 1) A real estate bargain.
- 2) A vacation trip
- 3) A salary cut.
- 4) A year-end sale.
- 5) **A rent increase.**

93.

Man: Need a hand with those boxes?

Woman: That's OK. I can manage. They're empty.

*What does the woman mean?*

- 1) The man should have offered his assistance earlier.
- 2) **She doesn't need the man's help.**
- 3) She needs a manager to help her.
- 4) She didn't realise the boxes were empty.
- 5) She wants the man to move the boxes.

94.

Man: Did you enjoy the theatre performance last night?

Woman: It wasn't all I had hoped for.

*What does the woman say about the performance?*

- 1) It met her expectations.
- 2) It gave her hope for the better.
- 3) It was what she had hoped to see.
- 4) It wasn't the last performance.
- 5) **It was rather ordinary.**

95.

Man: I'm going to work really hard this year and see if I can graduate in June.

Woman: It doesn't sound easy, but I don't think it's an unreachable goal.

*What does the woman think?*

- 1) That the man should not reach out so far.
- 2) **That the man can accomplish what he wants.**
- 3) That the man will be unable to graduate
- 4) That the man cannot score a goal.
- 5) The man is unable to reach his goals.

96.

Carl: Professor Fuller's class seems pretty interesting.

Liz: I couldn't agree more.

*What does Liz mean?*

- 1) She thinks Professor Fuller's class is boring.
- 2) She doesn't know Professor Fuller.
- 3) **She agrees with Carl's remark.**
- 4) She doesn't understand Carl's remark.



97.

Man: Everybody said this astronomy course would be easy.

Woman: But it hasn't quite worked out that way, has it?

*What does the woman think about the course?*

- 1) It's too long.
- 2) Few people took it.
- 3) The course is as easy as it may seem.
- 4) There are too many unfamiliar questions,
- 5) **It's unexpectedly difficult.**

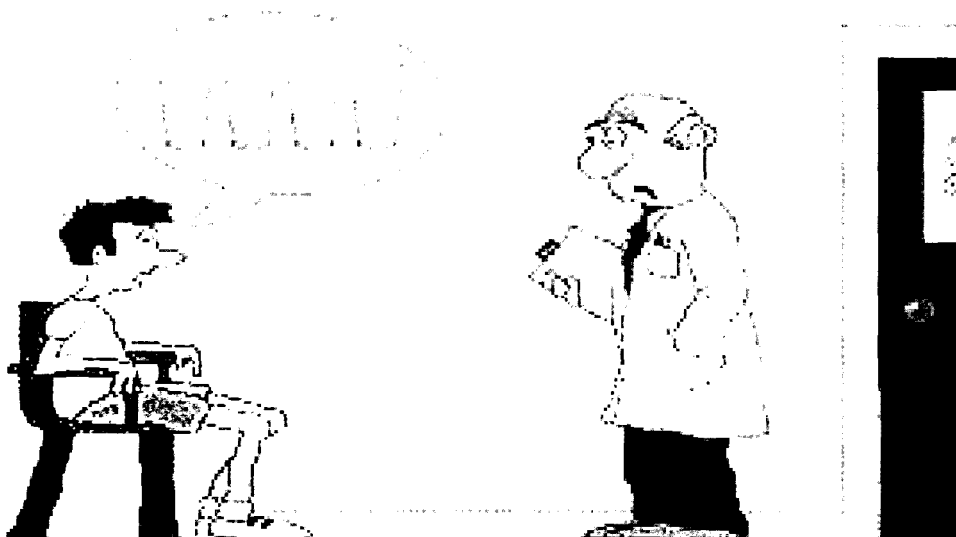
98.

Woman: Did Bob study yesterday?

Man: He would have if it hadn't been such a nice day.

*What does the man say Bob did yesterday?*

- 1) He studied because it was a nice day.
- 2) **He didn't study because it was a very nice day.**
- 3) He studied in spite of the beautiful weather.
- 4) He likes to study when the weather is nice.
- 5) He didn't enjoy such a nice day.



Doctor: You should take at least 10 Glasses of water every day.

Patient: It is Impossible.

Doctor: Why?

Patient: I have only 4 Glasses at home..!

**Расположите реплики так, чтобы получился связный диалог. Выберите один из предложенных вариантов ответа.**

1.

- A. I was at first because it was really special to me. I was afraid my husband would be really annoyed, but he was actually really nice about it. He said that worse things can happen.  
B. I've searched everywhere, but I've got no idea where it is. To be honest, I've given up looking for it now.  
C. That sounds like a very sensible thing to say.  
D. Have you found your wedding ring at last?  
E. Yes. So now we're saving up for another one.  
F. Oh dear. You must be really upset about it.

- 1) CAFEDB                      2) BCAFDE                      3) DEFABC                      4) CFDEAB                      5) DBFACE

2.

- A. Dave used to be a scout, so we're taking this fantastic tent of his .... and he knows what he's doing.  
B. Are you sure that's a good idea? You've never been camping before.  
C. What are you doing? Why are you putting things into that bag?  
D. OK, but are you sure you know how to put up a tent? If it's rainy and windy, you've got to be pretty quick, I'm telling you! When you're cold and wet, you'll regret having gone on the trip.  
E. I've decided to go camping this weekend with Dave and Ian.  
F. Don't worry... we're bound to have a great time.

- 1) A F B D C E                      2) C E B F D A                      3) A D B F C E                      4) C A B D E F

3.

- A. Are you asking me?  
B. Well, you know me. I can always eat pizza or spaghetti.  
C. I wonder what we should have for dinner this evening?  
D. So I've noticed. You're putting on a little weight, aren't you?  
E. Yes, I am. I really don't feel much like cooking, but the family must eat.  
F. I know. Don't remind me! I'm starting a new diet the day after tomorrow.

- 1) BDEFCA                      2) CDEAFB                      3) BFDEAC                      4) CAEBDF

4.

- A. And what about the food?  
B. Oh, beautiful. There were trips every day and they showed us all the local sights. There was so much history to see. You'd love it there, honestly.  
C. It does sound good. And what about the surrounding area? Was that nice?  
D. So, how was the holiday?  
E. It was excellent. They freshly prepared it all in the hotel. They even served the bread rolls hot every morning with breakfast.  
F. Oh, it was fantastic. They organised everything so well. As soon as we arrived at the airport, our courier met us and took us to the hotel.

- 1) DECBAF                      2) DFBCEA                      3) DFAECB                      4) DBCEAF

5.

- A. But aren't you worried about the future at all?  
B. Oh, that sounds great. But haven't you got a job lined up?  
C. No, not really. I just want to relax for a while and think things over and see a bit of the country at the same time.  
D. No, I haven't actually. But it doesn't bother me. I'll think about getting a job later on.  
E. So, Monica, have you thought about what you are going to do after you graduate?  
F. Well, Maria, I think I'm just going to get away for a while. I'll probably take the car and drive off somewhere... I'll probably end up in the countryside and just relax, with no one around to bother me.

- 1) EFBCAD                      2) ECBFAD                      3) EFBDAC                      4) ECFBAD

6.

- A. But you worked in a clothes shop for a while, didn't you?  
B. What happened then?  
C. I went back to school, but I kept my interest in clothes. As I couldn't afford to buy any clothes, I started to make my own. And I did it quite well.  
D. You are now a successful fashion designer. Have you always been interested in clothes?  
E. Actually when I was young, clothes were a nightmare for me.  
F. It was during the summer holidays one year when I discovered that I was pretty good at understanding what colours suited people. I used to give advice to customers.

- 1) DFABCE                      2) DEBFCA                      3) DFBCAE                      4) DEAFBC

- 7.
- A. Can you wait a few minutes? I have to finish this letter.
  - B. I said that it's a lovely day. Why don't we go for a walk?
  - C. Believe I will. Look for me near the rock garden.
  - D. I won't be too long. No more than ten minutes. Why don't you go on ahead and I'll meet you in the park?
  - E. What did you say?
  - F. Don't take too long. It would be a shame not to take advantage of such lovely weather.

1) EBAFDC      2) EFCDAB      3) ADEFBC      4) ACEFBD

8.

- A. No, I'll definitely carry on - I am learning and I need the qualification, even if it's just so I can go on to do something a bit more relevant later on!
- B. Do you? I find it quite hard enough already, actually!
- C. Well, at the beginning of the term, I thought it was going to be great, you know, and looking into it all in more depth would be fascinating ... but now I'm not so sure.
- D. Yeah, not bad - I just wish the course was a bit more challenging sometimes.
- E. So do you think you might do something else instead next year?
- F. That was a good lecture, wasn't it?

1) ECFADB      2) FCDAEB      3) EBDCFA      4) FDBCEA

9.

- A. We are hoping he'll get a scholarship.
- B. Very probably. He's bright and works hard.
- C. I'm afraid that's not very likely. Peter's clever and works hard, but the language paper may let him down.
- D. Do you think Peter will do well, Mr Brown?
- E. I expect so. He's pretty good at it.
- F. Will he do well in maths?

1) DEABFC      2) DBFEAC      3) FBDEAC      4) FADECB

10.

- A. Don't you remember? It broke down just before we got married and it was in the garage for a whole week.
- B. What? You mean, sell my sports car? Never.
- C. That's right, but, it's a very good car, and I never have any trouble with it.
- D. I tell you this is a wonderful car. It always starts first time!
- E. Tom, why don't we get a small family car?
- F. But it's expensive to run and it's old. You bought it long before I met you.

1) EBADFC      2) ECFBDA      3) ECADFB      4) EBFCAD

11.

- A. How long have you been working professionally as a flamenco guitarist?
- B. When my family lived in Madrid. A teacher used to come to our flat and give me lessons.
- C. I think I look Spanish, but when I travel, people always think I'm from their country and people have stopped me in the street to ask me for help, so I must have an international face.
- D. Do you think you look more Spanish than English?
- E. I started when I was 17, I mean that's when I started to get paid for my first concerts.
- F. When did you start learning to play the guitar?

1) DCABFE      2) DCFBAE      3) ABFCDE      4) AEDBFC

12.

- A. Congratulations! You deserve it!
- B. Do you know yet whether or not you've got the position?
- C. I'm sure you're right. And if there is a problem, I'll decide how to deal with it at the time.
- D. Well, they rang this morning and offered it to me!
- E. Oh, I doubt if any of them will even think about the age difference. Besides, they'll soon get used to the idea that you're the boss.
- F. Thanks. My only worry is that I'm much younger than the people I'll be managing.

1) BCADEF      2) BDAFEC      3) BDACEF      4) BAFDCE

13.

- A. Yes, although I have to say it was one of the worst finals I've ever seen.
- B. I don't know. I felt quite bored most of the time. Neither of them played like champions - they just didn't seem to make any effort.
- C. I think that's a bit unfair really. They've both played more than fifteen matches in the last week so I'm sure they were exhausted.
- D. Did you see the tennis finals on TV last night?
- E. That's true, but it was certainly exciting at times, especially when it looked like Gunter might win.
- F. That's still not an excuse for playing bad tennis!

- 1) CDAFBE      2) **DAEBCF**      3) FDEACB      4) CADBEF      5) DBFAEC

14.

- A. I'm not sure about this one. It might be Trafzigan, but on the other hand it could be Waterloo. I'll go for the second answer, Trafalgar.
- B. I know the answer to this one. It's Michael Phelps.
- C. No, the answer is Waterloo!
- D. OK, it's your turn. Ah! I doubt you'll get this. Where was Napoleon defeated? Was it Charleston, Trafalgar or Waterloo?
- E. You're right. I find it hard to believe that you know anything about swimming!
- F. OK... now I'll get my revenge. It's your turn. Who won the most gold medals in the Being Olympics in 2008? Was it Mark Spitz, Ian Thorpe or Michael Phelps?

- 1) D C E F A B      2) F E D C A B      3) **D A C F B E**      4) F D E A C B

15.

- A. Have you got any tips for dealing with jet lag?
- B. What do you think are good and bad sides of the job?
- C. What kind of person makes a good flight attendant?
- D. You obviously see the world for free, but at the same time it's probably the jet lag you do suffer a lot, that's quite bad.
- E. I don't know exactly, but airlines usually look for someone who's outgoing, someone who can work quite well in a team.
- F. There isn't really a cure for it. Just try and fight the jet lag. That's the best way.

- 1) BDCFAE      2) BEAFCD      3) CDAEBF      4) **CEBDAF**

16.

- A. How do you like commuting to London every day? Don't you find it a strain?
- B. I used to feel the same as you, but now I quite enjoy it.
- C. It was awful at first, especially getting up before dawn. But it's bearable now that I am used to it.
- D. In the morning I just sit in comfort and read the papers and on the way home at night I relax or have a nap, or chat with friends.
- E. Don't you think it's a waste of time to spend three hours sitting in a train every day?
- F. How do you pass the time?

- 1) **ACEBFD**      2) AECFDB      3) ABFCED      4) ABECDF

17.

- A. Hello. Is that Ms Neville?
- B. Could I speak to her, please?
- C. I'm afraid she's not taking any calls. Would you care to leave a message?
- D. I'll give her your message.
- E. This is Jason Green, National Westminster Bank. Would she phone me when she's free?
- F. She's in a meeting at the moment.

- 1) AEFBCD      2) AECDBF      3) **AFBCED**      4) ACBFED

18.

- A. Is it a difficult language to learn?
- B. What have you been doing in Lebanon since you arrived?
- C. I love it so I wanted to continue doing it here. A lot of Lebanese women want to learn how to belly dance.
- D. Incredibly! Especially the pronunciation. You have to learn to make a lot of new sounds.
- E. You also teach belly dancing here. How did that happen?
- F. Well, I found a fantastic art teacher, and I've been having classes with her since October. She's great and she speaks English, which is lucky because I don't know much Arabic yet.

- 1) BCAFED      2) **BFADEC**      3) AFBCED      4) ADBCEF



19.

- A. It's disgusting. People shouldn't leave their rubbish behind. They should take it home in a bag.
- B. Oh, what a shame! I was looking forward to a day by the sea.
- C. I know! Let's get some rubbish bags from the supermarket and clean the place up.
- D. Look at the beach How awful!
- E. Yes, or the council should provide bins.
- F. It looks like the rest of the world had the same idea — look at all that rubbish!

1) DACBEF      2) DCEAFB      3) DECBFA      4) **DBFAEC**

20.

- A. Why isn't John here then? Is he usually late for things?
- B. If he is driving, he probably won't answer the phone. Something might have happened to him on the way.
- C. It's 8.15. John should have been here by now. Are you sure you told him the dinner was tonight?
- D. Relax. You don't know John as well as I do. Chances are it went right out of his mind. I think we ought to have dinner and not wait - we are all starving.
- E. Of course, I am sure. I invited him when I saw him last Saturday.
- F. No, but he is a bit absent-minded. It's my fault. I should have reminded him today. I know what he's like. I'll give him a call on his mobile.

1) CEFADB      2) **CEAFBD**      3) CFADEB      4) CDAFBE

21.

- A. I know. It's a shame we haven't kept in touch. Is it true that you are about to move overseas?
- B. Thank you ever so much. I'll come.
- C. How are you? It's been ages since I saw you.
- D. I'd love to. Oh, is there an Underground station near your place? My car is in the garage.
- E. Yes, next month, in fact — to Istanbul. Listen, there are a few people coming round tomorrow evening. Are you free to join us?
- F. Barking is the nearest. It takes ten minutes to walk from there to our place. I'll e-mail you a map with directions.

1) **CAEDFB**      2) CEDFAB      3) CBADFE      4) CADFBE

22.

- A. I'm afraid not. Fares go up after midnight - that's the law.
- B. OK. That'll be £18.50.
- C. Look, I'm a bit short of money. Can you wait until I go to the cash machine over there? I went to the bank today, but I spent it all buying food for my birthday party tomorrow.
- D. How much? You've got to be joking!
- E. Just drop me off at the corner, by the supermarket.
- F. Don't worry, all I want is my fare — but be quick. I've got to pick up another fare from the other side of town.

1) CABFDE      2) CBFAED      3) EFABDC      4) **EBDACF**

23.

- A. I wonder when they will let you know about the job.
- B. Well, I really hope it goes well.
- C. So, how did your interview go?
- D. Thank you. It's kind of you to say so.
- E. They said they would be in touch sometime next week.
- F. You know, I was asked a few very difficult questions but luckily I'd been studying hard the night before and I was able to answer all of them easily.

1) AFBECD      2) ACBDEF      3) **CFAEBD**      4) CDABFE

24.

- A. I think of nothing else, actually I've got an appointment with Personnel tomorrow, so that might make a difference.
- B. So, how are things at work?
- C. Dreadful, to be honest! I feel as if I am going to end up having a nervous breakdown!
- D. How will that help?
- E. Well, I'll have the chance to talk about the problems in my department. They might listen. On the other hand, they might not!
- F. Is it as bad as that? Have you had any more thoughts about leaving them?

1) BEDAFC      2) BCDEAF      3) BADCEF      4) **BCFADE**

25.

- A. I see you are off on another trip, Pete?  
B. That's a bit short.  
C. That's the problem. I can only spend three days there because I have to be back for the company's annual general meeting on the fourth.  
D. Oh, that sounds exciting. Will you be staying there long?  
E. I'm going to Japan to negotiate a big sales deal.  
F. I agree. But I'm very worried about how I'll cope with the negotiations if I'm tired after flying.
- 1) ACBDEF      2) **AEDCBF**      3) AEDBFC      4) AECBFD

26.

- A. Well, this job isn't exactly like the shows you see on TV, you know. Do you have any office skills?  
B. Well, you'd be working alone mostly and going out to get information on cases. Also, you'd need to take photos sometimes. Are you good at handling a camera?  
C. Well, no, not exactly, but I've learnt a lot from watching those shows on TV, you know.  
D. Do you have any experience of this kind of work?  
E. Oh, yes, I'm pretty good at photography... as long as I have an automatic camera!  
F. Oh, yes. I can type pretty well and I use a computer a lot. By the way, would I be working with someone or would I be by myself most of the time?
- 1) DEACFB      2) **DCAFBE**      3) ACDEBF      4) AEBFDC

27.

- A. I bought this watch from you last week and I've been having a few problems with it.  
B. Let me see. Oh, yes. We have had some problems with this brand. Would you like me to replace it with a similar model?  
C. Can I help you, sir?  
D. What seems to be the trouble?  
E. Well, the shop assistant said the watch was waterproof, but when I wore it at the Swimming pool it just filled with water.  
F. I think I'd rather have my money back, actually.
- 1) CBFDAE      2) CAEBFD      3) CEDABF      4) **CADEBF**

28.

- A. I've jumped out of a plane, but that was in my younger days.  
B. I've always wanted to try skiing, I've never done it, but I think it would be exciting though I think I'm a bit old now.  
C. Is there anything you'd like to try again?  
D. It was unforgettable! You are falling towards the ground, you know, at a couple of hundred miles an hour or whatever.  
E. What was it like?  
F. Have you ever done any high-risk sports or activities?
- 1) BEACFD      2) **FAEDCB**      3) FBCEAD      4) CDFAEB      5) BFADCE

29.

- A. I'm sure you can get that off. It's only coffee, after all.  
B. That's probably a good idea. How did it happen, anyway?  
C. Then she should pay for getting the stain removed.  
D. Look at this! My new white jacket's been ruined! There's a coffee stain right on the front of it!  
E. That's the worst part. I lent it to my sister for a wedding. She's so careless! I should have known something like this would happen.  
F. I'll have to take it to the cleaner's and get it removed professionally. I don't want to make it worse!
- 1) DFAEBC      2) AFDCBE      3) **DAFBEC**      4) AEBDCF

30.

- A. I don't know, Darren. You've got to take some exercise...  
B. Walking is not exercise.  
C. Well, I play football.  
D. About twice a year... in the garden with the kids!  
E. A good long walk is a fantastic exercise.  
F. And I do yoga on Monday mornings, dance classes on Tuesdays, aerobics on Thursdays, and I go jogging every Sunday. You never walk anywhere.
- 1) **ACDFBE**      2) AFBCDE      3) FEBCDA      4) FBEACD

31.

- A. Most of the time. Sometimes, when I have a paper to write, I think I should be lying on a beach somewhere instead! But once I get my degree, I don't think I'll have any regrets.
- B. So what are you going to do after you graduate?
- C. That sounds very practical. Do you think it will be easy to find work?
- D. Are you enjoying your course?
- E. Well, when I chose to study Physics, I knew there was a shortage of people with science degrees.
- F. Well, as soon as I leave university, I want to get a job and start paying off my student loan.
- 1) BACEDF                      2) BFC ADE                      3) **BFCEDA**                      4) BEDFCA

32.

- A. I'm looking for the A917 to Crail. I've been driving round for ages, but I haven't seen a sign.
- B. Where are you trying to get to?
- C. Excuse me! I'm lost...
- D. A917.
- E. Well, you're heading the wrong way. Turn round... oh, no, there's no need really... just go left... I mean right... Just keep going and you'll see a sign... What was the road number?
- F. Hmmm. I don't remember the number, but that'll take you to Crail all right.
- 1) ADECBF                      2) **CBAEDF**                      3) CADEFB                      4) ADCEBF

33.

- A. Me too. I can't work when there are other people in the room with me. But sometimes if the work is hard, I want to be with my friend.
- B. Yes, that's OK sometimes. And when you want to learn something, some vocabulary because that's sometimes boring.
- C. Sometimes. If I have to write something, I like to be alone. What about you?
- D. What do you mean?
- E. Do you prefer to study alone?
- F. You know, we can help each other, give each other some ideas.
- 1) ADCEFB                      2) AEFDCB                      3) **ECADFB**                      4) EBD CFA

34.

- A. How about a game sometime?
- B. Excellent idea. Let's go.
- C. What time is that soccer game on? I thought it started at noon.
- D. Oh, really? I thought your favourite sport was tennis! I'm a big fan of basketball, too.
- E. Sure thing! Why don't we go and shoot a few baskets now since the soccer game isn't on?
- F. We must have had the wrong time. Oh, well...soccer's not my favourite sport anyway. I much prefer basketball.
- 1) ADEF CB                      2) CBDAEF                      3) ABCDFE                      4) **CFDAEB**

35.

- A. Never, and hopefully never will. Never even remotely come close to it. So, that's good.
- B. Have you ever been in a dangerous situation, for example, have you had to evacuate a plane?
- C. You are an air hostess, so you must come into contact with a lot of passengers who are afraid of flying. How do you deal with this?
- D. Have you ever felt nervous or frightened on a flight?
- E. There's not really a lot you can do. Just try and sit and talk to them, calm them down. I think that helps. Most of them are OK after take-off.
- F. Never, actually. I feel really safe up there, otherwise I wouldn't do it.
- 1) CABFDE                      2) **CEBADF**                      3) BFC ADE                      4) BACFDE

36.

- A. No need to worry about that either. The advantage of living and working in a foreign country is that you learn the language quickly.
- B. True, but the trouble with that is more pressure and stress. A big disadvantage of the position I've been offered is that I'll have too much to do.
- C. I suppose so... Another problem with this job offer is that I'll need to improve my French — and fast!
- D. No wonder! One good thing about it is the higher salary. It's basically a promotion.
- E. Come on, one of the best things about you is how you respond to a challenge.
- F. You know, I'm seriously thinking of taking this job in Paris.
- 1) EDACBF                      2) EFC DAB                      3) **FDBECA**                      4) FCADEB

37.

- A. No, not really. It grew naturally from what I used to do as a hobby — which was racing motorbikes.
- B. About five years. Dad helped me buy the garage first, then we got the bikes to rent out. It's a holiday resort, and we do quite well.
- C. What do you have to spend money on now?
- D. Have you always wanted to get into this business?
- E. Well, there are the repair and maintenance costs — they're quite high. And we pay for advertising space in the local and national press in the summer, but that's worth every penny.
- F. How long have you been in business?

1) DEFACB      2) CADEFB      3) CEFADB      4) **DAFBCE**

38.

- A. Come on! It wasn't terrible. It's a shame though, because the acting wasn't bad. But I certainly won't be buying the DVD.
- B. What did you make of the film?
- C. You're right! The whole story was somewhat unreal and not even interesting, but I didn't mind the music though.
- D. I don't know. It's certainly not the best film I've ever seen.
- E. Argh! It was terrible.
- F. I agree. I mean I really didn't get the story, that is if there was a story at all. And what was that music? The same song all through the film. I couldn't stand it in the end.

1) BCADEF      2) BFACED      3) BACEFD      4) **BDFCEA**

39.

- A. That shot that won in the last fifteen seconds was really something.
- B. I think it was one of the best games I've ever seen.
- C. Did you watch the game last night?
- D. Me too. I thought both teams played extremely well. Unfortunately, one had to lose.
- E. I sure did. I wouldn't have missed it for anything!
- F. Yeah. I thought they were evenly matched. Either team could have won!

1) BEFDCA      2) **CEBDFA**      3) BFCDAE      4) CDAFEB

40.

- A. I'm glad things have changed!
- B. I don't know. If they were used to it, they wouldn't know anything different, would they?
- C. Yeah, wasn't it amazing? I can't believe that people used to live like that. One room had three families living in it.
- D. Did you see that documentary last night, the one showing people's daily lives a hundred years ago?
- E. It must have been horrible. Can you imagine? How did they put up with it?
- F. No, it can't have been easy. They said on the programme that there were lots of diseases which spread because there were so many people living in cramped conditions as well.

1) A CEDFB      2) DABFCE      3) EDBACF      4) **DCEBFA**      5) AEFDCB

41.

- A. For a start they're trying to limit CO<sub>2</sub> emission from planes by reducing the number of flights every year.
- B. Oh, you don't believe all that rubbish, do you? Not even the scientists can agree about it.
- C. Well, the weather's fantastic at the moment, isn't it? Can you remember us ever having a barbecue in the garden in April?
- D. Like what?
- E. Of course, it's nice to feel warm for a change instead of sitting in front of the fire all winter, but it's a bit worrying too. I mean it's a sign of climate change, isn't it?
- F. Yes, I do believe it, because it's true. Even the government is starting to do something about it.

1) CBFDAE      2) CEBDAF      3) CBFEDA      4) **CEBFDA**

42.

- A. Oh, no! Can't you tell her?
- B. Jamie, are you ready for Angie's party? You should be looking forward to it!
- C. Oh, Jamie! You shouldn't be so shy. You should meet some new people — you know, try to be more sociable.
- D. But I hate talking to strangers. I'd rather stay in tonight, have a cup of tea and watch TV.
- E. Why? I don't know any of Angie's friends.
- F. That's fine by me, but you must call Angie and tell her.

1) BAECFD      2) **BECDFA**      3) BFCEDA      4) BEACDF





43.

- A. Oh, yes. I know this place very well. I used to spend summers there when I was younger. A typical French fishing village.  
B. The place seems to have been ruined by tourists, doesn't it? In my day, it was a sweet quiet place.  
C. I don't know anything about a fishing village. There certainly were a lot of luxury yachts on the harbour front but their owners didn't seem to be fishing for anything other than attention.  
D. Where did you spend August this year, Henry?  
E. I went to St. Tropez on the French Riviera with some friends. We stayed at a campsite just outside the town.  
F. We enjoyed ourselves very much and it's the main thing.
- 1) DBAFEC      2) DBACEF      3) **DEACBF**      4) DEBACF

44.

- A. Thanks, Kevin. So, why are you curious about the team?  
B. Yeah. But, I don't think I need to try out for the team. Coach has already told me that I'm going to be the starting second baseman.  
C. If you are any good, you'll probably make it. Two of our best pitchers (падающий в бейсболе) graduated last year, so we could definitely use a player or two.  
D. That's great. Congratulations.  
E. Jimmy, are you going to try out for the baseball team again this year?  
F. Well... I've been giving some thought to trying out. I'm a pretty decent pitcher, so I think I've got a chance at making the team.
- 1) E D A C B F      2) F B C A E D      3) F E A B D C      4) **E B D A F C**

45.

- A. Let's take a bus. It's impossible to get a taxi during rush hour.  
B. Yes... Oh! There's a bus now. We'll have to run to catch it.  
C. No problem. There'll be another one in 10 minutes.  
D. Oh, no! We just missed it.  
E. Isn't that a bus stop over there?  
F. we take a taxi or a bus to the mall?
- 1) ABDCFE      2) **FAEBDC**      3) FBACDE      4) AFEBDC

46.

- A. So, do you feel like doing anything tonight?  
B. Oh, really? I didn't know you had a brother. How old is he?  
C. Well, actually, I'm already going to see a film with my brother.  
D. And do you get on with him all right?  
E. I can never really remember. He's a good bit older than me.  
F. He's great. We get on really well. He likes the same kind of films as me.
- 1) AEBDFC      2) ACDEBF      3) **ACBEDF**      4) ACDFBE

47.

- A. Should I wait or come back later?  
B. I don't see any problem. We should have it ready for you by three at the latest. But, better call before you come.  
C. You will get it fixed today, won't you?  
D. Hard to tell. Sometimes we can find the problem right away and sometimes it may take an hour or two.  
E. How long do you think it'll take to fix it?  
F. Suit yourself, but it's probably better to come back later.
- 1) CDFABE      2) EBFACD      3) **EDAFCB**      4) CFABDE

48.

- A. That's right, I certainly don't enjoy having him in the house. I think I'd be happier having a dog if I lived in the country.  
B. And he keeps you awake, doesn't he?  
C. Have you got a dog?  
D. You know, people imagine they'll be safer with a dog in the house but I doubt if they really are. Mine just barks all night which annoys the neighbours.  
E. Really? Why's that?  
F. Well, yes, but he's a bit of a nuisance frankly.
- 1) CABDEF      2) **CFEDBA**      3) CDEFBA      4) CAEDFB

49.

- A. It's an important subject, I agree, but I'm not in the mood for anything depressing.
- B. Yeah, why not? We haven't been out for ages. What's on at the Odeon?
- C. Oh, not really. It doesn't really appeal to me! What's it about? Just climate change?
- D. Do you feel like going out tonight?
- E. Well, there's a film about climate change. Do you like the sound of that?
- F. I think it's about how climate change affects everyday life.

- 1) ECBADF                      2) DBECFA                      3) EFCBAD                      4) DCBFEA

50.

- A. I even gave you the card with the name and phone number of the restaurant I was having lunch at.
- B. What? But he's the man I told you about! I wanted to talk to him as soon as possible. I told you all that before I left. Didn't you understand me?
- C. Nobody phoned, but Mr Powell came.
- D. But that's just it! You didn't give me the card.
- E. Yes, of course, Mr Tigers, but....
- F. Did anyone phone while I was out?

- 1) FCBADE                      2) FEBCDA                      3) FCBEAD                      4) FECBDA

51.

- A. Thank you. How many books can I borrow?
- B. Let's have a look in our subject catalogue. I'll just write down the numbers from the index and then we can go and look them up.
- C. This one looks good, there's a lot about Japanese religions and festivals. Can you find something about Japanese art?
- D. I'm looking for something about Japan. I am doing a special project on it.
- E. Normally only 6, but let's see which books are in, and then you can choose what you want.
- F. I am not sure if we have any special books on art, but I might be able to order some from the Central Library.

- 1) DBCAEF                      2) DFAEBC                      3) DBAECF                      4) DBCFEA

52.

- A. What? I've got far too much college work to do to have time for parties.
- B. Actually, it sounded quite nice in the distance. I thought you had invited some friends round.
- C. Were you having a party in your flat last night?
- D. Well, it helps me to think about my work. Did it disturb you?
- E. But when I have friends in, I don't play loud music, because then we can't have a proper conversation.
- F. So what was all that music?

- 1) FDCABE                      2) CAFDBE                      3) FBADCE                      4) CDBAFE

53.

- A. That's right. It was great. But I'm not sure I'd go in January again, though. It was pretty cold. I hadn't expected it to be freezing in the daytime.
- B. What was the accommodation like? Did you manage to find something good enough in quality and not too pricey?
- C. Oh, you're back then. Did you have a good time? Budapest, was it?
- D. It's probably sensible to avoid the peak tourist season in the summer, May or early June is probably a good time. That's when I'd go if I were doing the trip again.
- E. It was bad. A bit far from the centre, that was the only problem.
- F. When is the best time to go? Wouldn't you say?

- 1) CADBEF                      2) CEADFB                      3) CEBAFD                      4) CAFDBE

54.

- A. Well, school is something you have to do even if you hate it, but this is something that we all want to do.
- B. How are you enjoying your time at the BRIT school (the London School for Performing Arts and Technology)?
- C. What has been the best thing so far?
- D. I'm still amazed that I was chosen. I've always wanted to be an actress and thought that this would help me out a bit.
- E. Music technology — there's a programme where you can sample music and mix your own Song.
- F. How is it different from a normal school?

- 1) BEFDCA                      2) BDFACE                      3) FECABD                      4) FDBECA

55.

- A. Well, if that's the way it is, I'll have to take it.
- B. Yes, sir. May I help you?
- C. I'm afraid there's been a mistake. I only asked for a single room, not a suite.
- D. I'm sorry, Mr. Davis, but we have only the suite available. Your request arrived too late to reserve a single. There's a large convention in town this week and we're full up.
- E. I have a reservation for tonight. Tony Davis.
- F. Just a moment, please, while I check. That is correct. You have a reservation for a three-room suite for tonight.

1) BCDFEA    2) BFCDEA    3) BEAFCD    **4) BEFCDA**

56.

- A. We could go by boat. It's the most comfortable way to travel.
- B. Yes, but I'm not sure about the best way to get there.
- C. You're right. And if we book a cabin, we'll get a good night's sleep and we'll be as fresh as daisies when we get there.
- D. Well, if we go by car it will take us two days. But it's cheaper than the plane.
- E. Are we going to Jersey for my sister's wedding?
- F. That's settled, then.

1) **EBDACF**    2) EBADFC    3) EBCFAD    4) EFBADC

57.

- A. Why can't your secretary help finish the report?
- B. Judy, do you want to come for lunch with me?
- C. You know that's the third time this week you've missed lunch.
- D. Well, with this deadline, I just can't trust her to type it fast enough. I want to do it myself so I know it's right.
- E. Oh, that would be great, but I have this three o'clock sales meeting and I have to finish typing my report before I do anything else.
- F. I know, but this is just too important. Could you bring me back a sandwich? I'll have to eat it at my desk while I make a few more phone calls.

1) EADCFB    2) EBFADC    3) BFAECD    **4) BECFAD**

58.

- A. Well, actually they are a bit tight. Can I try the next size?
- B. I'd like to try on a pair of those boots you have in the window.
- C. I'm sorry but we've just sold them.
- D. No, sorry. I mean the dark brown ones next to them. I'm size 6.
- E. Do you mean the black ones over there?
- F. Here you are. How do they feel?

1) BFACED    **2) BEDFAC**    3) BCEDAF    4) BEDCAF

59.

- A. That's right. But when I first tried to find a company to make the game, I didn't have any luck.
- B. Yes, it's a mini-baseball computer game and it's become very popular.
- C. Then my dad went to the bank, but they wouldn't lend us money. But my dad's friend was happy to lend us enough to make one thousand copies.
- D. You invented a game recently, didn't you, Martin?
- E. What did you do then?
- F. And it's made and sold by a small American company.

1) DACFEB    2) DAEFCB    **3) DBFAEC**    4) DBAECF

60.

- A. They are looking for the best singer in the city. You have to perform alone and they'll provide a musician.
- B. What's it for, Jenny?
- C. Jenny and I have got lots to tell you, haven't we, Jenny?
- D. And what are the rules?
- E. Not many. For example, there's no limit on age, but you must live within five miles of the town.
- F. That's right. This week, on Saturday night, the local radio runs its annual competition.

1) CBADFE    2) CAFDEB    3) CEFBAD    **4) CFBADE**

61.

- A. Are you suggesting that I go and stay with her?  
B. You know I love her to bits, but I always get so bored. There's nothing to do there except help her with the cleaning. She hasn't even got a TV!  
C. Well, how about if one of my friends comes too? That way, grandma won't be alone, and I won't get too bored.  
D. Look, I know it's not very exciting, but it would be lovely for to have you around.  
E. I've been talking to your grandmother about the holidays.  
F. The thing is, she hasn't been very well lately, and she would like someone to be with her.
- 1) ECDAFB            2) FCABED            3) **EAFBDC**            4) ADBECF            5) FDBAEC

62.

- A. Oh, it went really well. Thanks for helping me with it!  
B. All right. I'll bring my notes.  
C. No problem. So... do you feel like studying tomorrow for our maths exam?  
D. How did your physics exam go?  
E. Yeah, sure! Come over around 10 a.m., after breakfast.  
F. Not bad, thanks. I'm just glad it's over. How about you... how did your presentation go?
- 1) AFCDDE            2) DCFAEB            3) ADCBFE            4) **DFACEB**

63.

- A. What exactly is the matter?  
B. How strange! You've got the receipt, haven't you?  
C. I'm phoning about a television I bought from you last week. I'm afraid there is something wrong with it.  
D. When I switched it on the first time the picture was fine but there was no sound. I turned it off and checked the aerial. Then I turned it on again and this time the sound was all right, but there was no picture.  
E. Yes, but isn't it disgraceful to sell things that don't work properly?  
F. Don't worry. Such things do happen. I'll send you the technician to have a look at it as soon as he's finished with a customer.
- 1) CADFEB            2) **CADBEF**            3) CBEFAD            4) CFADBE

64.

- A. Well, last year we gave out leaflets informing the students about the benefits of taking regular exercise and eating properly.  
B. What a great idea! That way we could get the message across more effectively and raise money for charity as well!  
C. It's health and fitness week at school next month. What do you think we should do to raise awareness?  
D. I know, but I think we need something more effective.  
E. I'm not sure that would work either. Why don't we set up a fun run instead?  
F. Well, perhaps we could have experts come in and give a talk or something?
- 1) AEFBCD            2) AFBDC            3) CEDABF            4) **CADFE**

65.

- A. You might at least let me know.  
B. You've got here at last.  
C. It may sound strange to you, but it wasn't possible.  
D. Yes, you know, I was asked to work late again.  
E. It's the third time this has happened in the last two weeks.  
F. Yes, I agree but I hope you'll forgive me.
- 1) **BDEFAC**            2) BDAFEC            3) BCEFAD            4) BACEFD

66.

- A. Yes, we're good partners. I'm sure you'll get your chance soon.  
B. Steve, are you looking forward to the match on Sunday?  
C. Thanks. I hope you'll be cheering at the final result too!  
D. I wouldn't miss it for the world. I've seen all the matches so far. I wish they'd chosen me to take part and play with you.  
E. Very much! I really think we've got a good chance of winning this time. Will you be there?  
F. Maybe. Anyway, I'll be in the front row, cheering you on.
- 1) BDFEAC            2) DBAFCE            3) DEFABC            4) ADFBEC            5) **BEDAF**



67.

- A. There's a nice café just down the road. They do excellent burgers and pies. They also have healthy things, like salads and vegetables dishes. Shall we go there?  
B. That's really kind of you, but I fancy something different today.  
C. Sounds good. I think I'll go for the unhealthy option, though!  
D. Thank goodness. I'm feeling really hungry after all the work we've just done.  
E. It's one thirty already – time for lunch!  
F. I brought some sandwiches. You're welcome to have some.

1) A C E F D B      2) E B F A C D      3) A D E B F C      4) E D F B A C

68.

- A. I'm really looking forward to sitting by a blazing coal fire again. I don't mind winter nights as long as the house is cosy and warm. I adore fresh autumn air.  
B. We are all getting older, there's no doubt about that. The summers seem to flash past faster and faster.  
C. It's become quite chilly all of a sudden, hasn't it?  
D. So do I. I much prefer autumn and winter to summer. I can't stand the heat.  
E. Yes, I think the summer is over at last and winter is on the way, I think we'll be lighting the fires in a few weeks.  
F. I used to love the summer, but now I'm growing older I like it less and less.

1) C F A B E D      2) C E A D F B      3) C B F A D E      4) C A D F E B

69.

- A. Oh, really? It sounds quite interesting. What was it like?  
B. Yes, you should go and see it.  
C. Did you go and see an exhibition at the Hayward Gallery earlier in the week? What was it?  
D. Quite good, actually, the photos were really great, quite amazing - some of them.  
E. It was a collection of photos from the first lunar landing.  
F. So, you'd recommend it then?

1) C B A E D F      2) C E F D A B      3) C E A D F B      4) C B F D A E

70.

- A. Yes. I've invited some friends round for supper on Saturday, but I can't decide what to cook.  
B. Well, yes, but why do you ask?  
C. That's a good point. But even though they're close friends, I still want to make them a nice meal.  
D. Because it will help you to make up your mind. If they're good friends, then it's their company that's important, so maybe it doesn't matter what you cook.  
E. Are they close friends?? F. What are you looking at? Oh, recipes! Are you going to make something?

1) A B D F E C      2) F A E B D C      3) F B A E C D      4) A E C B F D

71.

- A. That was the plan, but he didn't show up.  
B. You never know, it may turn out to be true. So have you rescheduled?  
C. I thought you were playing tennis with Jack after work today.  
D. Oh, something had come up at work. It's hard to work out whether he's telling the truth or making it up.  
E. No, I haven't. I'm running out of patience with him, to be honest.  
F. That's the third time he's let you down! What excuse did he come up with this time?

1) C B E A F D      2) D B C E F A      3) C A F D B E      4) D F C A B E      5) F E D C A B

72.

- A. You are right. I'd better start looking for a place that offers classes. Is there any chance I can talk you into taking them with me?  
B. You know, I'm really interested in taking up knitting.  
C. Sounds good.  
D. Really? You should do it. But don't put it off. Winter will be here before you know it, and it'd be great to make some hats, gloves, and scarves.  
E. Actually, that sounds like fun.  
F. All right. I'll let you know if I come across anything.

1) B E D C A F      2) A F B C D E      3) C D A E B F      4) B D A E F C      5) A C B F D E

73.

- A. I'm sure you'll be fine and the audience will love it. But the people in charge really should have put it off until everyone knew what they were doing.  
B. Yes. Are you going to go in for it?  
C. I'm actually competing in it – I'll probably be a bit nervous so I expect you'll have a better time than me.  
D. No way. I'll buy a ticket and go and watch, though. What about you?  
E. Are you looking forward to the dance competition on Saturday?  
F. I could have done with more time to learn my steps, that's for sure!
- 1) E F A B D C    2) F B D C E A    3) A B F E D C    **4) E B D C A F**    5) F E C D B A

74.

- A. Couldn't we move to one of the tables in the corner?  
B. Yes, I'll go and ask right away, sir.  
C. It's very draughty here next to the door. I'd be grateful if you could find us another table.  
D. Would you mind finding out if there are any other tables free anywhere else?  
E. I'm afraid those are all reserved.  
F. We are very busy today. It may be problematic.
- 1) CBDEAF                      **2) CFAEDB**                      3) FCEBDA                      4) FBDCEA

75.

- A. In my final year, I had to choose between music and art, and art interested me even less. As I was no longer being forced to do it, I began to enjoy music much more.  
B. So how did you become interested?  
C. You've said you had no interest in music until your final year in school. Why was that?  
D. But did you ever think that you might make a living from it?  
E. Well, the teacher was good, but he tried too hard. Most music teachers do. Better to let the music speak for itself.  
F. No, I just thought of it as a hobby, and I'm sure my teacher never saw me becoming a professional musician.
- 1) C F B E D A    2) B E D A C F    3) D A B E C F    4) B F C E D A    **5) C E B A D F**

76.

- A. Well, you're welcome to join me. I won't be going all that fast.  
B. Picking up my new bike tomorrow, then taking it out on the road. I want to see how it performs on the hills.  
C. OK, I'll think it over and let you know.  
D. What are you up to this weekend, Mark?  
E. Fantastic! I need to get out on my bike more at weekends. Cycling a kilometre into town to go shopping isn't proper exercise.  
F. I still wouldn't be able to keep up with you! But thanks anyway. Perhaps you could suggest some easy rides for me to start with.
- 1) D A B C E F                      **2) D B E A F C**                      3) A E B F C D                      4) A D E C F B

77.

- A. Yes, of course you can.  
B. Not at all. The main thing is that you've got some experience of what you're writing about.  
C. We have to write a blog about something which interests us. I don't know much about the ideas you gave us, so would you mind if I did something different?  
D. Can I have a word about the English assignment you've set us?  
E. OK. Let me give you the address of a website which will help.  
F. I do, but I need to do some background reading online. The other thing is I've never done anything like this, so I don't know how formal the language should be.

- 1) DEBF CA                      2) CAEBDF                      3) CBEDFA                      **4) DACBFE**

78.

- A. I certainly have! I got a pair of shoes that I really liked at half price! I got to the shop early so I'd get them before anybody else saw them.  
B. Why?  
C. Although the shop assistant gave me a shock when I went to pay for them. She wanted to charge me full price!  
D. I see you've been to the sales!  
E. Well done!  
F. They'd forgotten to put the sales price into the computer, so there was one price on the shoes and another in the computer. Anyway, they sorted it out and I got a bargain!
- 1) D F E A B C    2) E A B F D C    3) A D F E C B    4) E C B F D A    **5) D A E C B F**

79.

- A. Hop in. You don't usually travel by bus, do you? I've never seen you at the bus stop before.
- B. Do you want a lift?
- C. Well, if you don't mind, that would be great. I can get to the office by bus, but it means changing in the centre. Unfortunately, none of my colleagues lives out this way.
- D. That's annoying, but I can give you a lift while your car's being repaired if you like, as we live so near to each other. I go this way every morning.
- E. No. My car's at the garage this week. A truck reserved into it and caused quite a lot of damage.
- F. Oh, yes. I wouldn't mind.

1) B E A F C D      2) A C D B F E      3) D F A E B C      4) A F B E D C      5) B F A E D C

80.

- A. Well, wouldn't you mind saying something in Russian?
- B. When I was seventeen I did Russian for a couple of years.
- C. As far as I remember you speak French.
- D. But you didn't learn Russian at school, did you?
- E. Oh, I've almost forgotten it, it's easy to forget the language if you don't practise it.
- F. Actually I speak French and Russian.

1) C F D B A E      2) C F A B E D      3) C E F B D A      4) C E D B A F

81.

- A. Next week. I'm taking the red eye (*ночной рейс*). It was cheaper. Hopefully, I'll be able to sleep on the plane.
- B. I just bought a ticket to New York City. I'm so excited to see the city!
- C. That sounds like a great vacation. I'm looking forward to a week at the beach for my summer vacation. I just want to relax.
- D. I hope so. I'm going to visit my brother who lives there. I will stay for a week and then take the train down to Washington, D.C.
- E. I wish I could go with you! New York City is a magical place. You will have so much fun.
- F. Good for you! Travelling is so much fun. I love discovering new places and new people. When are you leaving?

1) E D F B C A      2) C E B A F D      3) B F A E D C      4) C F E A D B      5) B F D E C A

82.

- A. You're joking. You must get exhausted.
- B. Actually, I love it. It's hard, but it's just really rewarding. I wouldn't do anything else.
- C. They are fairly bad. I'm sometimes on call for fourteen hours and I often work a six-day week.
- D. Sometimes, I suppose, but you get used to it.
- E. Do you ever think about changing jobs?
- F. What are the hours like where you work?

1) E C A D B F      2) F C A D E B      3) F D B E A C      4) E D B F A C      5) D E A F C B

83.

- A. I was calling you all morning, but I couldn't reach you.
- B. Well, maybe you should add call-waiting service if you're always speaking on the phone.
- C. I think so, maybe I'll do that this afternoon.
- D. Is your phone still connected?
- E. Oh, I was speaking to my mom all morning. Sorry about that.
- F. I don't know what you mean.

1) E F D A B C      2) C F B E D A      3) D C B E A F      4) D F A E B C      5) B E D F A C

84.

- A. Great! Umm ... to tell you the truth, Simon, I actually went there-a-couple of days ago. It's really good!
- B. Right now? Nothing much. Why?
- C. Listen, Terry, what are you doing at the moment?
- D. Absolutely! I was going to call you yesterday to ask you if you wanted to come with me next time, but something came up.
- E. Well, do you remember last week I told you about that new gym? I'm just about to check it out and I wondered if you'd like to come too?
- F. Did you? Well, you can show me round, then.

1) C E A F D B      2) C B E A D F      3) C B E A F D      4) C E B F A D

85.

- A. Let me try. Hm - these aren't really made for people our age, I think.
- B. That's for the whole day, so we could save on bus fares if we cycle instead.
- C. And it looks as if these are the only ones left. Oh, well... We can always come back again tomorrow!
- D. True. Let's see - they've got a couple left - but are they big enough?
- E. Mm, that'd be great, but look at how much they cost. Quite a lot.
- F. We could hire bicycles here for the day and cycle along the coast road.

1) DCAFEB                      2) DBEFCA                      3) FBCEAD                      4) **FEBDAC**

86.

- A. You know how difficult it is to find someone on a Friday evening, especially if it's only next week.
- B. Oh, really? We've been practising for ages and it'll be our first concert. Isn't there someone else who can look after him?
- C. That's a possibility, I guess. I'll give her a call and see what she says.
- D. That's great, but I was hoping you could look after your brother. I've got a meeting at the football club and I can't miss it.
- E. Hey Dad. Guess what? My band has been asked to give a concert next Friday!
- F. How about Auntie Sandra? She's usually free and she loves looking after him.

1) E B F D A C                      2) A F D E B C                      3) B F D A E C                      4) **E D B A F C**                      5) A B F D C E

87.

- A. I bumped into Richard and Judy the other day.
- B. I must admit, it doesn't really sound like my sort of thing, actually.
- C. No, they really enjoyed it, actually. They said it was a bit like Thailand, only wilder!
- D. Oh really? How are they? I haven't seen them for months.
- E. What did they think of it? Didn't they find it really difficult?
- F. They're great. They've been travelling around India and have just got back.

1) AFBDEC                      2) ADFBCE                      3) **ADFECB**                      4) AFECBD

88.

- A. You should try on the smaller size. Maybe it would fit you.
- B. Exactly.
- C. That's a nice skirt!
- D. I don't think so. I tried on a pair of trousers here last week and I think the sizes are quite small here. What about this top? Do you like it?
- E. Yes, very nice. Pity they don't have my size.
- F. It's a lovely colour. I think you should get it. You can wear it with jeans, or wear it with a skirt.

1) F E B A D C                      2) **C E A D F B**                      3) F D E A B C                      4) C B F D A E

89.

- A. I don't read those articles - all that stuff about how people who play games all the time don't have friends? It's rubbish.
- B. Well, that doesn't surprise me actually. People who don't play them, write the games off as a waste of time, but anyone who's actually played knows that they make you think and react faster.
- C. Yeah - I know what you mean - but this one was actually saying the opposite. Some researchers have found a link between kids gaming and then becoming successful in business in later life.
- D. Exactly.
- E. Did you read that article about computer games?
- F. Of course they do. And you play them with your friends anyway.

1) **EACBFD**                      2) ECDFAB                      3) AFCEBD                      4) AFDECB

90.

- A. Yes, quite regularly. I have meetings in London about every two weeks.
- B. It depends. It can take me quite a long time to get here from the area where I live, but sometimes it's not too bad. How about you?
- C. Ah, the train's coming now, right on time.
- D. Do you catch this train very often?
- E. I live just around the corner so it's no problem for me. I go quite regularly on business as well.
- F. Do you find it an easy journey?

1) FADCBE                      2) FCDEBA                      3) **DAFBEC**                      4) DEFACB



91.

- A. Is that your music? It's a bit loud, isn't it?
- B. Yes. If I lived here, I'd go out every night! Oh and I just love the way you've decorated it.
- C. No, it's the people on the floor above. They have noisy parties every weekend. If only the estate agent had told me about *that*.
- D. Isn't it wonderful? A friend of mine is an interior designer and he gave me some ideas.
- E. Oh, it's a great place to be, so close to the centre of town.
- F. So how do you like your new home?

1) F D E B C A      2) A C D E F B      3) D B A E F C      4) E A B D F C      5) F E B D A C

92.

- A. Let's hope this warm weather continues for the next two weeks, then.
- B. Don't worry. I'll have repaired the central heating by the end of the month.
- C. Oh, have you come to pay the rent for October?
- D. It's two weeks late, you're supposed to pay on the first day of the month.
- E. Yes. I'm sorry it's a little late.
- F. I know, but I was away, and now I'm back, but the radiators still don't work.

1) B A C D E F      2) D E C F B A      3) C E D F B A      4) F B A C D E      5) A D B F C E

93.

- A. Well, maybe you should get somebody to give you a massage or something.
- B. Yeah, that might be an idea.
- C. Are you all right? What happened to your leg?
- D. No, it's that. It's my back. I've done something weird (странный) to it.
- E. I'm not sure. I just woke up this morning and it was like this.
- F. Oh, no. How did you do that, then?

1) F E A D C B      2) F D C A E B      3) A E C B F D      4) C D F E A B      5) A C E F D B

94.

- A. No, I haven't. Perhaps someone's borrowed it.
- B. Things are in such a mess. It could be anywhere.
- C. I haven't given anyone permission to borrow it. It must be somewhere in this room.
- D. I know. I can never find anything when I want it.
- E. Have you seen my calculator? I can't find it anywhere.
- F. We'll have to do something about this mess. We'd better tidy it up.

1) B F D E C A      2) F C D E A B      3) C F E A B D      4) D E A F B C      5) E A C B D F

95.

- A. You don't look like the stereotype of a flamenco guitarist whom people imagine as having long hair...
- B. And where's flamenco popular, apart from in Spain?
- C. As a flamenco guitarist living in England, is it easy to make a living?
- D. The biggest markets for flamenco outside Spain are really in the USA, Germany and Japan. But I've found that it has a strong identity that people relate to in every corner of the planet.
- E. I think life as a musician is never easy. But I think it's easier here than in Spain, because there are fewer flamenco guitarists here.
- G. That's true. I used to have it really long but then I decided that people shouldn't judge me more on my appearance, they should hear me playing the guitar.

1) C D B E A F      2) B E C F A D      3) B D C F A E      4) C E B D A F

96.

- A. If only you could write my essay for me! I wish you were studying history too.
- B. You've got a much better drawing programme on your machine. I want to do some fancy graphs.
- C. I've got everything I need already. But if I could borrow your laptop for a couple of hours tonight, that'd help a lot.
- D. You look really busy, Jackie. Can I do anything to help?
- E. Yes, well I'm only a mathematician. I don't know the first thing about history. But I could get some books out of the library for you if you like?
- F. Yes, that's fine but what's wrong with your own computer?

1) D C B F E A      2) A F B D E C      3) A E F B D C      4) D A E C F B

97.

- A. We both had a lot of food on our plates though - can't complain about that.  
B. I guess not.  
C. It was quite nice though it could have been hotter. I'm not sure that salad went with it. either. I'd have preferred some cooked vegetables. Yours looked really good, with your steak.  
D. Yeah- they would've been a much better combination with your meal. Maybe we should've swapped I like salad with steak. Anyway, it was a pretty reasonable price. E. Yours was mine was a bit much, I reckon  
F. Well, that meal was OK I can't even manage a dessert. How was your fried fish, Anna?
- 1) AFEBDC      2) FCDEAB      3) FBEDCA      4) ADCFBE

98.

- A. I never bother with traveller's cheques I just take a credit card and some foreign currency in case the exchange offices are shut.  
B. Aren't you exaggerating a bit?  
C. I find going on holiday terribly tiring. I sometimes wonder if it's worth all the worry and stress.  
D. There's also a problem of foreign currency. When I go abroad I only carry traveller's cheques.  
E. No, not at all. To start with, there are all the things that can go wrong at home when you're away. I always leave my address with the neighbours so that they can contact me in an emergency.  
F. I never worry about things like that. I just buy a good insurance policy in case the house is burgled.
- 1) CFDBAE      2) CABFED      3) CBDFEA      4) CBEFDA

99.

- A. Great! It's an American company, isn't it?  
B. It was in the Herald Tribune, but it was the smallest job ad I'd ever seen. I could easily have missed it.  
C. It was fine. They offered me the job.  
D. It's from the Netherlands originally, but it's based here now.  
E. Oh, Carl. I've been meaning to ask you. How did your interview go?  
F. Where did you see the ad for the job?
- 1) FDECAB      2) EAC FDB      3) ECADFB      4) FDABEC

100.

- A. Nor can I! but I'm sure we'll get it one day. Then we'll have more of a laugh in the class.  
B. Yes, I'm looking forward to it!  
C. Yes, I suppose you do ... but that's not an issue for me - I just can't seem to get the turns right, no matter how hard I try.  
D. They're great! I've wanted to learn for ages, so I'm keen to push myself as far as I can.  
E. Don't you find it exhausting? You need loads of strength to pick yourself up when you fall over - which I don't seem to have.  
F. What do you think of our ski classes?
- 1) F E B C A D      2) E B F A D C      3) F D E C A B      4) E A F D B C

101.

- A. Have you heard the weather forecast? It's going to rain all day tomorrow.  
B. That's true. What time does the film begin?  
C. Oh, no! We can't miss the film. Well, we'll just have to take our umbrellas. Anyway, we probably won't notice the weather. Who cares about the rain if the movies good?  
D. Are you doing anything tomorrow?  
E. Oh, I'm going to play football with Ben and some friends if the weather's OK. In the evening we're going to the open-air cinema. They are showing Leo Fisher's latest movie.  
F. I haven't decided yet. Maybe I'll just stay at home. What about you?
- 1) F E B C A D      2) E B F A D C      3) F D E C A B      4) E A F D B C

102.

- A. I wouldn't say that. I mean they visited lots of lovely locations.  
B. It was so boring that I almost fell asleep.  
C. Don't you like American films?  
D. I disagree with that. That part of the film was really pointless.  
E. What an amazing film! What do you think of it?  
F. I didn't like this one. There were no big stars in it and nothing really happened for two hours.
- 1) CAEBFD      2) CBEFDA      3) EBCFAD      4) EFCBDA

103.

- A. True, but I think we were very careful. I can't see why we should have to repeat it all.
- B. Yes, it always does take a while to analyse the results. I just hope we did it all properly.
- C. Not sure, really. It was pretty exciting at the time, but now we have to work out what it all means.
- D. I hope you're right!
- E. Yeah, that's what concerns me - if we got anything wrong, then we'll have to start all over again, which would be a pain.
- F. How do you think the experiment went, then?

1) F A E D B C      2) E C B F A D      3) F C B E A D      4) E D F A B C

104.

- A. Yes, it sounds nice, doesn't it? I wish I could play a musical instrument.
- B. No, but my sister does. Actually, she's pretty good at it.
- C. Don't you play the violin?
- D. Listen! Somebody's playing the piano.
- E. Oh, that's not true. You sing very well. I can't even do that!
- F. I took flute lessons for a couple of years, but I never learned to play very well. I guess I don't have any musical talent.

1) C A E F B D      2) D A C B F E      3) D E F A C B      4) C A D B E F

105.

- A. I can call Debbie and see if she's available. She usually doesn't like to sit during the week, but she might make an exception.
- B. Well, I thought we could go out for dinner and then go to a movie afterward.
- C. Well, do that, and then call me at the office if you have any luck.
- D. Can you get a baby-sitter for tonight?
- E. Okay, but don't get your hopes too high. It's hard to find a good baby-sitter these days.
- F. I don't know. Why?

1) D E B A F C      2) D F B A C E      3) B A C D F E      4) B E F C D A

106.

- A. You're not sure? Come on! I don't think I have ever seen anything like it.
- B. I know that is what they said. Perhaps it's been a while since they went there.
- C. Well, perhaps you're exaggerating a little. I mean the staff were very polite and we didn't have to wait at all.
- D. I'm not sure but I think maybe you are right.
- E. George and Brenda told me that it was a really good restaurant and that the food was great.
- F. Right, but I wouldn't have minded waiting for something that actually tasted something like good food.

1) E A C B F D      2) E C B F D A      3) E D B A F C      4) E B D A C F

107.

- A. Great! Can I stay out late at night?
- B. Only one or two. I don't allow guests to cook food in the rooms. It's a fire risk, you see. So you mustn't do that.
- C. I don't mind if your friends come round or if you put posters up on the walls.
- D. No, of course not. I'll use the kitchen.
- E. So, Mrs Blake, are there any rules I should know about?
- F. Yes, that's not a problem. I'll give you a key.

1) C A B F E D      2) C E F A B D      3) E B D C A F      4) E C A F B D

108.

- A. That's because she's new though, isn't it? It's always a bit strange when you have a change of teacher.
- B. Yes, that's true. Anyway, I wasn't disappointed with her. She teaches differently from Mr Hudson, but not in a bad way.
- C. What did you think of the Science class?
- D. It was quite interesting really, although, at first, I didn't know what to think about Miss Charles.
- E. Me too.
- F. I know what you mean. Miss Charles encourages us to work things out for ourselves. Personally, I prefer that way of learning.

1) C E F B D A      2) F A B E D C      3) C D A B F E      4) D B C F A E      5) F B E C A D

109.

- A. Some of our team can't play football in either wet or dry conditions. I can't help laughing when I watch Ford. He either falls over the ball or passes to the opposition.
- B. Evans isn't much better. He's not only too slow, he's scared to tackle as well.
- C. What do you think of the game?
- D. Neither Ford nor Evans is up to it. We need two new defenders and a new forward too.
- F. He's too old really to play. He's already been playing in the team for about ten years.
- E. It was neither exciting nor skillful. Of course the weather didn't help.

1) A B D E F C                      2) A B C F E D                      3) C D A B E F                      4) C F A E B D

110.

- A. It wasn't obvious, was it? I think he was going for help, though...
- B. So, what did you think of the film?
- C. They were. The actors were great – just right for the roles.
- D. Mm ... and the action scenes were amazing – quite scary in fact.
- E. I was sure they weren't going to survive when their car crashed near the end. What about the final scene, though? I couldn't make out what was going on with the main character's son. Did he just drive away and leave them all?
- F. Well, it was good really. I liked the storyline and the characters were very convincing too.

1) B A F E C D                      2) A D C B F E                      3) A E C F B D                      4) B F C D E A

111.

- A. Well, I think it's time for a change, don't you? They pay you late and you are unhappy.
- B. I know so. And I've been listening to you complain for over a year now. Trust me. Take the job. What do you have to lose?
- C. Oh you know, the usual. Should I take this new job? Or do I stick with my current one?
- D. Thanks for meeting with me during your lunch hour. I appreciate it.
- E. No problem. I'm happy to help. What's going on?
- E. Do you really think so?

1) A C D F E B                      2) D E C A F B                      3) A F D E C B                      4) D F B A C E

112.

- A. Of course, the room's great - I like the views over the river. Fancy going for a walk? It's a lovely sunny day and I could do with some exercise.
- B. Yeah, and we could see what's on at the cinema tonight while we're out.
- C. Let's have a look, then. And we'll get lunch while we're out, shall we? Breakfast wasn't very filling - lots of fresh fruit and strong coffee but no eggs or anything.
- D. Are you glad we chose this hotel? I rather like it.
- E. Mm. that suited me, but it would have been nice to have the choice.
- F. That's a good idea, or maybe a concert? I saw something advertised down in the lobby.

1) D E B F A C                      2) A B D E F C                      3) A F E B D C                      4) D A B F C E

113.

- A. So you didn't enjoy it? That's a shame.
- B. It was a bit confusing, actually. I still don't understand the rules.
- C. Yes, but I'll be sure to eat before we go next time. I was starving for most of the game. It was hard to concentrate.
- D. What did you think of your first rugby match?
- E. So, would you come again?
- F. Oh, I wouldn't have missed it for the world! I just didn't follow what was going on, that's all. But the players were obviously very good at what they do.

1) A C E B D F                      2) D B A F E C                      3) A B D C E F                      4) D F E B A C

114.

- A. But that's where you're wrong. It's the cars that make traffic jams. Anyway, I don't know why you don't come to work on your bike.
- B. I'm not late, am I?
- C. But you wouldn't if you allowed enough time to come across the park. It's really quite pleasant riding that way.
- D. Well, it's the traffic, isn't it? There were queues of buses stopping anything from moving up the London Road.
- E. Only a few minutes today. But you're never exactly early, are you?
- F. I just don't accept that. I'd get wet in the rain. And I'd arrive at work all hot and sticky.

1) B C E D A F                      2) D A E C B F                      3) D E B A F C                      4) B E D A F C

115.

- A. Well, I guess the staff have to make sure you haven't lost them?
- B. You can renew them online, you know.
- C. Mmm, that seems unlikely to me!
- D. I had to go to the library to renew my books again this morning.
- E. Or stolen them! But it's not helpful, is it? And in any case, borrowing books should be fully automated these days. You should be able to order things online and get them sent to you. And return them in the post if you want.
- F. Yes, I realise that, but after you've done that twice you have to actually take them in to the library if you want to renew them for a third time.

1) B F A E D C                      2) D C A E F B                      3) B C D F A E                      4) D B F A E C

116.

- A. Because it's very successful and it has an excellent reputation.
- B. Well, I've just moved to London with my family. I've got a lot of experience in management and I'd like to work for your company.
- C. Well, you seem like a very hard-working and determined person. I'm sure you'll hear from us soon.
- D. Oh, I like working long hours. The more you work, the more you learn that's my motto.
- E. Why our company?
- F. That's true. We all work hard here, you know. There can be a lot of overtime.

1) BCEDFA                      2) BEAFDC                      3) DCEAFB                      4) DEBCAF

117.

- A. Have you heard the weather forecast? It's going to rain all day tomorrow.
- B. That's true. What time does the film begin?
- C. Oh, no! We can't miss the film. Well, we'll just have to take our umbrellas. Anyway, we probably won't notice the weather. Who cares about the rain if the movie's good?
- D. Are you doing anything tomorrow?
- E. Oh. I'm going to play football with Ben and some friends if the weather's OK. In the evening we're going to the open-air cinema. They are showing Leo Fisher's latest movie.
- F. I haven't decided yet. Maybe I'll just stay at home. What about you?

1) A C B F E D    2) D E C F A B    3) A B F D E C    4) D F E A C B

118.

- A. Oh the usual... they both said it's another great Woody Allen film and all that ... you know once you've made a name for yourself, everything you do is great.
- B. Anyway, I like Woody and I've seen all his films, but his last few have been a bit disappointing. I was thinking of going to see this new one at the weekend but in the end I don't think I'll bother.
- C. Yes, I suppose so.
- D. Have you read any reviews about Woody Allen's new film?
- E. I read a couple of reviews for that film.
- E. Really? What did they say?

1) DEFACB                      2) DCFAEB                      3) DECFAB                      4) DACBFE

119.

- A. No, silly. She works there. That CD you had in your hand when I came in... are you going to buy it?
- B. I was thinking of getting it too. It's the new one by that band '521', isn't it?
- C. This is a good music shop, isn't it? Before it opened, I had to ask my mum to buy me what I wanted in Birmingham.
- D. Don't get the same one. You can borrow mine. If you got a different one by the same band, then you could lend that to me.
- E. I already have it. Why do you ask?
- F. Your mum went all the way to Birmingham to buy what you wanted? It's about twenty kilometres from here!

1) CBDEFA                      2) CFAEBD                      3) DBECFA                      4) DECBEA

120.

- A. Were Chilean people surprised when they heard that an English chef was going to open a restaurant here?
- B. Very! I think people don't usually expect the English to be good cooks.
- C. Why did you decide to open a restaurant in Chile?
- D. What kind of food do you serve?
- E. I thought it would be a good place because Chileans are very pro-European, and are quite open to new things.
- F. Mainly international dishes like pasta, steak and fries. But we also do several English dishes as well.

1) AEDFCB                      2) ABCFDE                      3) CBDFAE                      4) CEDFAB

121.

- A. You never know, it may be true, after all. So have you rescheduled?  
B. That was the plan, but he didn't show up.  
C. I thought you were playing tennis with Jack after work today.  
D. That's the third time he's let you down! What excuse did he come up with this time?  
E. No, I haven't. I'm running out of patience with him, to be honest.  
E. Oh, something had come up at work. It's hard to figure out whether he's telling the truth or making it up.
- 1) FD BEAC                      2) CE FADB                      3) CB DFAE                      4) FB AE DC

Прочитайте текст. Ответьте на вопросы. Укажите номер выбранного вами варианта в бланке ответов.

122.

- A. Is he? Anyway, would you like a lift to the match tomorrow? I can pick you up at 8.  
B. That's all right. Unfortunately, I got the flu a few days before. My parents had given me tickets to the music festival but I was too ill to go. I'm upset at missing it.  
C. Oh, yes. A lot of people came round to see me when I was better. I even heard from Ken! He's travelling in Thailand these days.  
D. I apologise for forgetting about your birthday last week. Did you have a good time?  
E. I'm not surprised. I hope you got some nice presents.  
F. Thanks. I'm looking forward to it.
- 1) D B A F C E                      2) D B E C A F                      3) C D F E B A                      4) C D A B E F

123.

- A. That sounds fun, but I can't, I'm afraid. I've got a tennis lesson this afternoon.  
B. Do you want to meet me at the corner shop on Stanley Street at 6 o'clock? Then we can buy some popcorn and eat it at home while we're watching the film.  
C. That's a great idea. I'd love to.  
D. OK, thanks. I'll see you there.  
E. Hi, Katie. Do you fancy coming to the park this afternoon?  
F. Oh, well, would you like to come round to my house later this evening? We can watch a DVD.
- 1) E C D A F B                      2) B D E C F A                      3) E A F C B D                      4) B A F E D C

124.

- A. Would you like some roast turkey?  
B. I'm so sorry. I completely forgot. Can I make you a cheese omelette or something?  
C. That'll be nice, thanks.  
D. Really?  
E. Not for me, thanks. I'm vegetarian, remember?  
F. I'm sure I mentioned it to you.
- 1) A C D F B E                      2) B D F E A C                      3) B F D A C E                      4) A E D F B C

125.

- A. I know, but I don't know what to do.  
B. That might work. I'll give it a try.  
C. I don't know how you put up with your sister. She's so controlling.  
D. You might want to consider talking with her about it.  
E. Do you really think that's a good idea? She might get even worse!  
F. You're right. Well, another idea is to talk to your dad and see if you can understand why she's so controlling.
- 1) C D B E A F                      2) E D B F C A                      3) E F C B D A                      4) C A D E F B

126.

- A. Yes, but apparently, the boss asked Janet to leave and she refused.  
B. I heard that there was a problem in the office yesterday.  
C. Really? What happened?  
D. I'd take that with a pinch of salt. Janet is very good friends with the boss, and Mike doesn't like either of them!  
E. Well, according to Mike, there was an argument between Janet and the boss.  
F. I would take no notice of what Mike says – he always invents stories.
- 1) E C B D F A                      2) B C E F A D                      3) E A C F B D                      4) B F E C D A



127.

- A. You didn't really think his jokes were funny, did you? I wanted to hear what Leo had to say about his new job – the rest of us could hardly get a word in.
- B. I think half of it wasn't true.
- C. It was a great evening, wasn't it? And it was good to meet Leo's friend, Connor.
- D. Yeah. He was fun – he made everyone laugh.
- E. I suppose he did rather dominate, now you mention it. But he also had some good stories about living in a small town – some of it was fascinating.
- F. The New Zealander who's staying with him?

1) A F D E C B                      2) C D E A F B                      3) A E B C F D                      4) C F D A E B

128.

- A. How would you answer the criticism that fox hunting is cruel?
- B. You are a member of the local hunt, Mr Scott, aren't you?
- C. Of course I am. I know what some people think, but they are usually city folk who don't really understand country life.
- D. But you must be aware of the fact that there are a lot of people who disagree with fox hunting and who think it's cruel.
- E. That's right. I really love fox hunting.
- F. The fox is a pest which causes a lot of damage on farms. We do farmers a favour by hunting them and the farmers support us.

1) A C B E D F                      2) F A D E B C                      3) B E D C A F                      4) B E A C D F                      5) F A E B D C

129.

- A. And what about the food?
- B. Oh beautiful. There were trips every day and they showed us all the local sights. There was so much history to see. You'd love it there, honestly.
- C. It does sound good. And what about the surrounding area? Was that nice?
- D. So, how was the holiday?
- E. It was excellent. They freshly prepared it all in the hotel. They even served the bread rolls hot every morning with breakfast.
- F. Oh, it was fantastic. They organised everything so well. As soon as we arrived at the airport, our courier met us and took us to the hotel.

1) A F D E C B                      2) A E D F C B                      3) D F A E C B                      4) D B C E A F

130.

- A. Wow! I'd love to do something like that.
- B. That's so cool! What's the film?
- C. Are you looking forward to the school holidays?
- D. I don't know what it's called, but I've got to dress up as someone from the Middle Ages. It's for a scene at a market.
- E. Well, maybe you can. Why don't you write and see if they're still looking for people?
- F. Yeah, I'm really excited, actually. I saw an advert for extras for a movie they're making around here. It sounded quite fun, so I applied ... and I got an email yesterday saying they want me to do it.

1) B F A C E D                      2) C F B D A E                      3) C A F B E D                      4) B D E A C F

131.

- A. How about going to the cinema? "Return of a Hero" is on at the Plaza. It starts at 8 pm.
- B. OK. Shall we go for a coffee after the film?
- C. Are you doing anything tonight?
- D. Good idea. See you there. Bye.
- E. Great. Let's meet outside the cinema at 7.30 pm.
- F. No, I haven't got any plans. Why?

1) C A B D E F                      2) A E F C B D                      3) A F C E B D                      4) C F A E B D

132.

- A. You could come to drum lessons with me.
- B. My parents wouldn't be pleased if I practised at home, though. I think the guitar would make a better option, so I'm going for that.
- C. I'm thinking of starting drum lessons.
- D. It takes time to become good at any musical instrument, but I found it fairly easy. And now I'm pretty good at it, it's time to have lessons on something else.
- E. Really? I thought you wanted to learn the piano like me.
- F. I do, but I think it'll be too difficult.

1) B E A F D C                      2) A B D E C F                      3) E C D F A B                      4) C E F D A B                      5) C D E F B A

133.

- A. There are one or two things here that are a bit different, though – aubergine curry, that's a new one on us, isn't it? I'll have that. Sounds delicious.
- B. What would you like to eat, Lauren?
- C. True, Hmm, it's good to experiment - I'll give that a go. Shame there aren't any fish dishes, though. I know you like those.
- D. I don't know, Dad. I really love fish, so let's have a look.
- E. Oh, there are lots of other things to make up for it.
- F. Hmm, I can't see anything like that on the menu. There are plenty of other things like steak, chicken, all the usual stuff.
- 1) A D E F B C      2) B F E D C A      3) **B D F A C E**      4) D E A B C F      5) A C D B F E

134.

- A. You shouldn't worry about that; what you should do is go to night school for a couple of months and do a special training course. It's quite difficult but not impossible.
- B. Good, I'm glad you think so. If there's anything else I can do to help, just ask me!
- C. What do you think of the job, Nicki? Are you enjoying it?
- D. Yes, that's an excellent ideal Apart from that, I think it's a very satisfying job.
- E. Yes, I'm finding it enjoyable. The only problem I have is with the computers - I'm not very confident about using them.
- F. Thanks very much.
- 1) A E B F C D      2) A D E B C F      3) C B D E A F      4) **C E A D B F**

135.

- A. Thanks, Carla. I've never been happy with my phone. It's probably time I bought a new one.
- B. Let me have a look. Ah. There is a very weak signal here. We should go into the garden, the signal might be stronger there.
- C. Well, the new models are much better, of course.
- D. Carla, I know you are good with machines. Could you do me a favour? I need to make a phone call and my mobile doesn't seem to be working.
- E. That's OK. It's only light rain. Let's go.... Great. It seems to be OK now.
- F. But it's raining, isn't it?
- 1) D B F E A C      2) A C D E B F      3) D E A C B F      4) A E D C F B

136.

- A. No, you're right. I actually ran into the guitarist Jon Wyvern in there. He was just browsing and I said hello to him.
- B. That's true, sadly. I wonder what he was doing here?
- C. That, sadly. I called Music World is interesting, isn't it? Their stuffs so affordable compared with new bigger stores.
- D. Really? My dad used to listen to his stuff when he was young!
- E. Yes, and the bigger stores don't cut their prices massively like Music World. You don't see that very often, do you?
- F. Yeah, my mum was a fan too. It's pretty rare to see anyone that well-known in our small town.
- 1) D A B F E C      2) **C E A D F B**      3) A B D E C F      4) F A B E D C      5) C B E A D F

137.

- A. I could never stand up in front of a big group and give a speech.
- B. Nice job on the presentation you gave this afternoon. You got your ideas across really well.
- C. You're probably right, but I think I'll just stick to fixing computers.
- D. It's not that hard, once you get used to it. It just takes practice.
- E. Thanks. I appreciate that.
- F Well, you're really good at that.
- 1) D A C E F B      2) B C E A D F      3) A C D F B E      4) **B E A D C F**      5) A E B F D C

138.

- A. A non-smoking room, please, with a bath and a balcony if possible.
- B. I'm sorry, I cannot find a booking in that name. Did you book the room yourself?
- C. We have a non-smoking room with a balcony on the 10th floor. Enjoy your stay.
- D. No, my company, Carditis, booked it.
- E. Ah yes, here it is. Could you fill in this form, please? Would you like a smoking or a non-smoking room?
- F. I have a reservation in the name of Perry.
- 1) C A F B E D      2) C D B E A F      3) F E A C B D      4) **F B D E A C**      5) B F E A C D



139.

- A. Fine by me. I'll call Jan and Judy. We'll see you tomorrow.
  - B. I sure do. I hope we'll do much more planning this time.
  - C. Right. We really need to plan better this time. Remember what a mess it was at the last party?
  - D. When shall we meet?
  - E. You mean to talk about the party?
  - F. Well, that's why we're going to meet tomorrow at my house. How does 7:30 sound to you?
- 1) DEBACF            2) **DECBFA**            3) DCBAEF            4) DAEBFC

140.

- A. We are due to receive spare parts for your particular make sometime next week.
  - B. I'm afraid that isn't possible. But I can lend you a second-hand machine until I get the parts.
  - C. I'm phoning about my washing machine. It's leaking when it's on the rinse (полоскание).
  - D. Oh dear! I can't manage without the machine:
  - E. Can you exchange the machine for another one that isn't faulty?
  - F. It must be the pump. It has to be changed but unfortunately we haven't got a spare one in the workshops at the moment.
- 1) **CFDAEB**            2) CFEADB            3) CDABEF            4) CBFEAD.

141.

- A. Have we? OK then. Anyway, it's irritating that it starts so early. I don't know why they've done that.
  - B. But the play starts at 6.45, which means it probably won't finish until ten. I'll be so starving by then I won't be able to concentrate on the last act!
  - C. Yeah, I can't get there earlier than six though. I'm not sure that'll give us enough time, will it?
  - D. Well, why don't we meet a bit earlier and grab something quick at a pizza place nearby?
  - E. Shall we meet in the theatre café at 6.30? That should give us time to have a coffee first.
  - F. We should be OK. We've already got our tickets, remember.
- 1) DEACBF            2) **EBDCFA**            3) DAFEB            4) EFACDB            5) FCDAEB

142.

- A. We show each other things on our phones, too.
  - B. But you'll enjoy it more if you come with us.
  - C. It's often no different to walking by myself because you all walk slowly along with your headphones on.
  - D. Are you walking to school with us tomorrow?
  - E. That's true, which is great in our free time, but not when it means arriving half an hour later than I would if I was by myself.
  - F. I might go on my own, actually. I don't want to be late.
- 1) FECDAB            2) DAFEB            3) BEFADC            4) FBEADC            5) **DFBCAE**

143.

- A. Sure I did, and although I can't say I was unhappy at the result, it wasn't the most interesting game I've ever seen.
  - B. He did well, but he was the only one who did. Imagine if he got injured and couldn't play for a few weeks - they'd lose every game.
  - C. Did you see the soccer match last night?
  - D. I've seen our school team play more interesting soccer.
  - E. Let's hope that never happens. Anyway, I thought it was a pretty entertaining game.
  - F. They've played better, I agree, but I didn't think they did that badly, especially that guy you really like.
- 1) **CAFBED**            2) ADCEFB            3) EAFBCD            4) CDEFBA            5) ECBAFD

144.

- A. Well, can I start by asking you which channel you watch most?
  - B. What would you like to know?
  - C. We're doing a survey about the sort of programmes people watch and the sort of things they do in their spare time. I wonder if I could ask you some questions.
  - D. And what sort of programmes do you watch?
  - E. Well, I like soap operas, but my husband enjoys watching sport best. We also watch the seven o'clock news on Channel Four.
  - F. Oh, ITV I should think. And some Channel Four. And a bit of BBC 1. Not much though. We like the adverts.
- 1) CEABDF            2) **CBAFDE**            3) BCAEDF            4) BAEDFC

145.

- A. Things can't be that bad. What's the problem?  
B. You look a bit upset, Lucy.  
C. It seems that Jordan's very busy with his new acting job and John was transferred to our Paris office last week.  
D. Yes. I feel really fed up at the moment.  
E. Everyone is moving on and I've been left behind. I'm still in the same old job with the same old boss.  
F. Well, it's just that everyone's life is changing except mine.
- 1) ADCEBF                      2) AFBCDE                      3) **BDAFCE**                      4) BEADCF                      5) EABFDC

146.

- A. My husband and I had worked in Hong Kong for years. But last year, we gave up our jobs in Hong Kong and decided to sail back to England, with the baby.  
B. And your first stop was Singapore?  
C. How long did it take you to get ready for the trip?  
D. Yes. The first part of the journey was the worst we were sick all the time. When we reached Singapore, I considered flying home to England, but luckily decided not to.  
E. You are going to tell us about the journey. Where was it from and to?  
F. We had six months to make sure we had everything we needed. I was most anxious about our health, particularly the baby, and I started collecting medicines in case we needed them.
- 1) EFBDAC                      2) **EACFBD**                      3) AEFBDC                      4) ABDECF

147.

- A. There's a physician I go to for my shoulder - when I've been overdoing the tennis! You could get him to have a look at it. You never know.  
B. Well, I've been taking painkillers, but there's not much doctors can do.  
D.OK, cheers. Worth a try.  
C. You're looking really tired. Are you OK? I'm so sorry I couldn't come round earlier to help with the decorating  
E. This isn't the first time, is it? Have you seen a doctor?  
F. That's OK, I couldn't get down to it anyway. It's my back. It's really hurting and I don't think I could lift a paintbrush!
- 1) ABCDEF                      2) DFCEBA                      3) CBAEDF                      4) EAFCBD                      5) **CFEBAD**

148.

- A. That's true. I'd never noticed how old some of the cars were before.  
B. It was good, thanks, although the special exhibition, we'd gone there to see about aeroplanes, was closed there was a problem with the lights, I think.  
C. How was your trip to the transport museum?  
D. Yes, I like them, too, although we didn't get to that part of the museum this time.  
E. There are so many other things to see there, though.  
F. And some of the trains, too. I spent ages looking at them when I went.
- 1) ADEFCB                      2) **CBEAFD**                      3) EDFACB                      4) CEFABD                      5) BDCEAF

149.

- A. Well, he really wants a place of his own. Do you know of anything?  
B. Is he? I thought he was staying with you.  
C. You know the Simpsons, don't you? They are moving to Cheltenham next month.  
D. Is their flat furnished? He hasn't got any furniture.  
E. Tom, do you know of any flats to rent? My son is looking for one.  
F. Well, I suppose he can always buy some, can't he?
- 1) EFBADC                      2) **EBACDF**                      3) CDBAEF                      4) CDABEF

150.

- A. I didn't know you were learning to drive. How is it going?  
B. I have to post this letter and after that I must get something to eat before my driving lesson.  
C. I know. I had to get a job earlier this year to pay for these driving lessons. It wasn't fair to ask my parents for the money.  
D. Where are you going in such a hurry?  
E. I need to catch a train to London. I have a job interview and I mustn't be late because I really must get a job and start earning some money.  
F. Fine. When we moved out of the city I had to start taking lessons - the public transport in the village where I'm living is terrible. But enough about me. Where are you off to?

1) DEFA BC

2) DBAFEC

3) ECBFAD

4) EDBAFC

151.

- A. Good. Are you managing to find enough material?
- B. Fine. And are you managing to work to the deadlines?
- C. I've asked you to come over because I just wanted to see how you are getting along with your assignments this term.
- D. Yes, I've been using the college library and the Internet.
- E. I'm doing fine. I've finished the first assignment and I'm working on the second one now.
- F. Yeah, and I've been told that if I need an extension, I can ask for one.

1) BFCDAE

2) CFAEBD

3) EAFBDC

4) BEAFCD

5) CEADBE

152.

- A. I see, there are a lot of our old school mates. Have you spoken to some of them yet?
- B. Yes and there are so many people that I haven't met for ages.
- C. It's a great party, isn't it?
- D. I can't but agree. He hasn't changed at all. But look, that's Jack over there. He's waving to us.
- E. He is still the same, he just likes talking about himself and he doesn't seem to be interested in what anyone else has to say.
- F. I bumped into Adrian and we had a brief chat. Well no, he chatted and I listened.

1) CDEFBA

2) FBCADE

3) FABCDE

4) CBAFED

153.

- A. Let's not forget that salaries are much higher today than they were under the previous government.
- B. Is that a yes or a no?
- C. Yes, but you haven't answered my question. Are you going to increase them?
- D. Minister, many people think that the real reason why there aren't enough teachers here in Britain is because their salaries are so low. Are you proposing to increase teachers' salaries?
- E. We're planning to spend a lot more money on education in the next two years.
- F. There are no immediate plans to increase teachers' salaries.

1) DACEBF

2) DFECBA

3) EDBFCA

4) ECABFD

154.

- A. That's very dictatorial. You can't limit people's freedom like that.
- B. Do you mind if I smoke?
- C. I suppose so. But I certainly think people should be allowed to smoke in private if they want to, or out in the open air or whatever.
- D. Yes, I do. In fact I think smoking in public places should be banned altogether.
- E. What do you mean? Their freedom to smoke affects my freedom not to smoke because I'm forced to breathe in their smoke.
- F. Oh I agree. That's different. But it's still very unhealthy, and it's basically a very dangerous thing to do.

1) BCAEFD

2) BDAECF

3) BCFADE

4) BDFCEA

155.

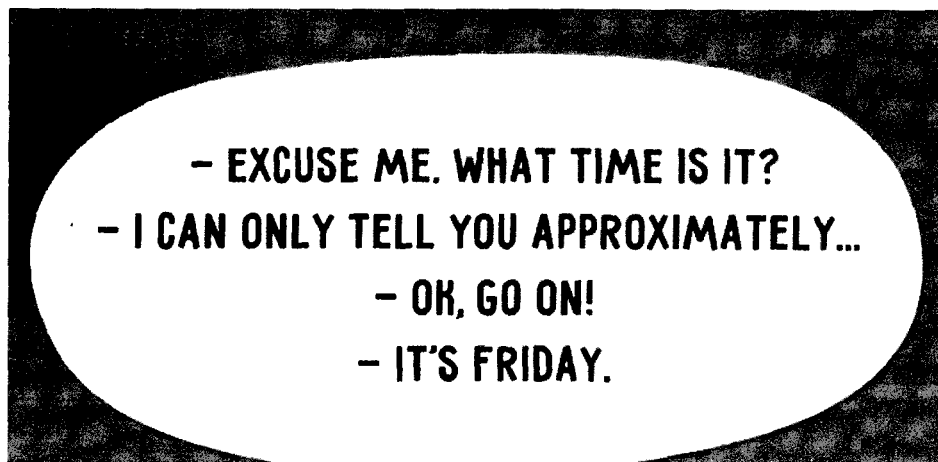
- A. Yes, I did actually. Last year. But it wasn't actually on the plane, it was beforehand. I had too much luggage at Delhi airport and they wouldn't let me on the plane.
- B. The meals on the plane, that's what I don't like at all.
- C. I know you have to travel extensively in your job. How do you feel when you fly?
- D. Have you ever had a frustrating experience when you were flying?
- E. What do you least like about flying? F. I love it. I like going to different places, it doesn't matter how long it takes.

1) DBEFCA

2) DFCAEB

3) CFEBDA

4) CADBEF



# CHECK YOURSELF

## I. Отметьте реплики, которые относятся к:

### Приветствие \ Как дела?

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Never mind. – Не беспокойтесь! Не беда!</p> <p><b>So-so. Could be better.</b> – Так себе. Могло бы быть и лучше.</p> <p><b>Can't complain.</b> – Не могу пожаловаться.</p> <p>That's no excuse. – Это не оправдание.</p> <p><b>All right.</b> Жаловаться не на что.</p> <p><b>Quite well.</b> – Нормально.</p> <p>Can I help you? – Могу я вам помочь?</p> <p><b>Couldn't be worse.</b> – Отвратительно.</p> <p><b>How do you do?</b> – Здравствуйте. Как поживаете?</p> <p><b>Everything seems to go wrong.</b> – Все не так.</p> <p><b>Just fine.</b> – Просто отлично.</p> | <p>The pleasure is all mine. – Я очень рад. \ Для меня это удовольствие.</p> <p><b>Fine, thanks.</b> - Спасибо, хорошо.</p> <p>I'm pleased to meet you. – Рад видеть Вас.</p> <p><b>Good, thank you.</b> – Спасибо, хорошо.</p> <p><b>Very well, thank you.</b> – Очень хорошо, спасибо.</p> <p><b>Not bad, thank you.</b> – Неплохо, спасибо.</p> <p><b>Much the same.</b> – Все так же.</p> <p>Glad to see you. – Рад видеть Вас.</p> <p><b>Things look pretty good.</b> – Кажется ничего.</p> <p>I've been looking forward to meeting you. – Я с нетерпением ждала встречи с Вами.</p> |
|--|---|

### Благодарность

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>It's no trouble.</b> – Все в порядке.</p> <p>Nothing of the kind. You're mistaken. – Ничего подобного. Вы ошибаетесь.</p> <p><b>My pleasure.</b> – Не за что. Пожалуйста</p> <p><b>It was no bother at all.</b> - Это вообще не доставило беспокойства.</p> <p>That's no excuse. – Это не оправдание.</p> <p><b>Not at all.</b> – Не стоит благодарности.</p> <p><b>Forget it.</b> – Не стоит благодарности.</p> <p>Please don't apologise. – Пожалуйста, не извиняйтесь.</p> <p><b>You are welcome.</b> – Пожалуйста.</p> <p><b>Don't mention it!</b> – Не за что!</p> | <p>I don't care really. – Мне все равно.</p> <p><b>The pleasure is all mine.</b> – Я очень рад. \ Для меня это удовольствие.</p> <p>I don't feel like it. - Мне не хочется.</p> <p><b>That's OK.</b> – Все в порядке.</p> <p>I would imagine so. – Думаю да.</p> <p><b>That's all right.</b> – Все нормально.</p> <p>I'd rather you didn't. - Лучше бы ты этого не делал.</p> <p><b>That's (really) nothing.</b> – Не за что.</p> <p><b>It's a pleasure. / It's my pleasure.</b> – Пожалуйста. Для меня это удовольствие.</p> |
|---|---|

### Прощание

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>See you. See you later.</b> – Увидимся. Увидимся позже.</p> <p>I've been looking forward to meeting you. – Я с нетерпением ждала встречи с Вами.</p> <p><b>I must be off, I'm afraid.</b> – Боюсь, мне нужно идти.</p> <p><b>Bye for now. See you.</b> – До свидания. До встречи.</p> <p>How do you do? Здравствуйте.</p> <p><b>It's time I was off.</b> – Ну, я пойду.</p> | <p>It was no bother at all. — Это вообще не доставило беспокойства.</p> <p><b>Well, I'm off.</b> – Ну, я пошел.</p> <p>Things look pretty good. – Кажется ничего.</p> <p><b>So long.</b> – Пока. \ До свидания.</p> <p><b>OK, see you.</b> – Увидимся.</p> <p>That's (really) nothing. – Не за что.</p> |
|---|---|

### Согласие

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>You're right. That's right.</b> – Вы правы.</p> <p><b>I think so. No doubt.</b> - Думаю да. Без сомнения.</p> <p><b>I suppose / imagine / guess so.</b> – Полагаю, что да.</p> <p>Don't let it get you down. – Не позволяйте этому сломить вас.</p> <p><b>Sure. Certainly.</b> – Конечно. Определенно.</p> <p><b>I can't agree more.</b> - Не могу не согласиться.</p> <p><b>It's your choice.</b> – Это твое право.</p> | <p><b>I'm with you here.</b> – Здесь я с вами согласен.</p> <p><b>Rather!</b> – Вполне!</p> <p>She has to do it again. - Она должна сделать это снова.</p> <p><b>It's very likely.</b> — Это очень вероятно.</p> <p><b>You don't say!</b> – И не говори!</p> <p>I think it's unfair. – Думаю, что это несправедливо.</p> <p>How's business? – Как дела?</p> |
|--|---|

**Извинение**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Sorry, it was wrong of me.</b> – Извините, это было неправильно с моей стороны.<br/> <b>Only for your sake.</b> – Только ради тебя.<br/> <b>Sorry to have kept you waiting.</b> – Извините, что заставила вас ждать.<br/>         The pleasure is all mine. – Я очень рад. \ Для меня это удовольствие.<br/> <b>It was my fault.</b> – Это была моя вина.<br/> <b>Please, forgive me.</b> – Пожалуйста, простите меня.<br/>         I'd rather you didn't. – Лучше бы ты этого не делал.<br/> <b>Please don't apologise.</b> – Пожалуйста, не извиняйтесь.<br/>         Why not take a few days off? – Почему бы не взять несколько выходных?</p> | <p><b>I beg your pardon.</b> – Прошу прощения.<br/>         I would imagine so. – Думаю да.<br/> <b>That's all right.</b> – Все в порядке.<br/> <b>It's all right.</b> – Все нормально.<br/> <b>It's OK.</b> – Все в порядке.<br/> <b>Never mind.</b> – Не беспокойтесь! Не беда!<br/> <b>No need to be sorry.</b> – Не нужно извиняться.<br/> <b>Forget it.</b> – Забудь.<br/> <b>It can't be helped.</b> – Ничего не поделаешь.<br/> <b>Don't mention it.</b> – Ничего страшного<br/>         Willingly! With pleasure! – Охотно! С удовольствием!</p> |
|---|--|

**Несогласие**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>Certainly not.</b> – Определенно нет.<br/> <b>I certainly don't.</b> – Конечно же нет.<br/>         Take care of yourself! – Берегите себя!<br/> <b>I don't agree with you.</b> – Я не согласен с вами.<br/> <b>Nothing of the kind. You're mistaken.</b> – Ничего подобного.<br/> <b>Вы ошибаетесь.</b><br/>         Put this out of your head. – Выбрось это из головы.<br/>         We've already been introduced. – Нас уже представили.<br/> <b>Not at all. Not in the least.</b> – Вовсе нет. Ни капельки.</p> | <p><b>I don't think so. It's just the other way round.</b> – Я так не думаю. Все как раз наоборот.<br/>         So-so. Could be better. – Так себе. Могло бы быть и лучше.<br/> <b>I'm afraid you are wrong.</b> – Боюсь, вы неправы.<br/> <b>I wouldn't say so.</b> – Я бы так не сказал.<br/>         Break a leg! – Ни пуха, ни пера!<br/> <b>I couldn't say.</b> – Не могу сказать.<br/> <b>I'd rather you didn't.</b> – Лучше бы ты этого не делал.<br/>         Everything seems to go wrong. – Все не так.</p> |
|--|---|

**Совет**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Thanks for your advice.</b> – Спасибо за ваш совет.<br/> <b>I'll think it over.</b> – Я обдумаю.<br/> <b>I'll try.</b> – Я попробую.<br/> <b>I'll do my best.</b> – Я сделаю все возможное.<br/> <b>I don't care really.</b> – Мне все равно.<br/>         Things are in a bad way. Gloom a doom. – Из рук вон плохо.<br/> <b>Take it easy.</b> – Относись проще.<br/> <b>Only for your sake.</b> – Только ради тебя.<br/>         Drop in and see us any time. – Заходи.<br/> <b>Where do you suggest ...?</b> – Где ты предлагаешь ...?</p> | <p><b>You've done me a great favour.</b> – Ты оказал мне большую услугу.<br/> <b>Why don't you ...?</b> – Почему бы тебе не ...?<br/> <b>You'd better ...</b> – Ты бы лучше ...<br/> <b>You should / ought to / must / ...</b> – Тебе следует \ Ты должен ...<br/>         So long. – Пока. \ До свидания.<br/>         I beg your pardon. – Прошу прощения.<br/> <b>What do you think ... (I should do)?</b> – Что ты думаешь ... (мне следует делать)?</p> |
|---|--|

**Отказ**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>Sorry I can't.</b> – Простите, я не могу.<br/> <b>No way!</b> – Ни за что!<br/> <b>Why should I?</b> – С какой стати?<br/>         It's my treat. – За мой счет.<br/> <b>No, you needn't.</b> – Нет, не нужно.<br/> <b>I'd rather you didn't.</b> – Я бы предпочел, чтобы ты этого не делал. (сейчас или в будущем)<br/>         How are you doing? – Как идут дела?<br/> <b>I'd rather not.</b> – Я бы предпочел этого не делать. (сам)<br/> <b>I don't feel like it.</b> – Мне не хочется.<br/> <b>I'm afraid not.</b> – Боюсь, что нет.<br/>         I can't agree more. – Не могу не согласиться.<br/> <b>That's not a very good idea.</b> – Это не очень хорошая идея.</p> | <p><b>It's time I was off.</b> – Ну, я пойду.<br/> <b>Don't please.</b> – Не надо, пожалуйста.<br/>         Your face seems familiar to me. – Ваше лицо кажется мне знакомым.<br/> <b>I wish I could.</b> – Жаль, что я не могу.<br/> <b>With pleasure, but ...</b> – С удовольствием, но ...<br/> <b>I hate to say "no" but ...</b> – Я не люблю говорить «нет», но ...<br/> <b>It's out of the question.</b> – Это не обсуждается.<br/>         It was my fault. – Это была моя вина.<br/> <b>I don't think you are allowed to.</b> – Не думаю, что вам позволено.</p> |
|---|--|

### Разрешение

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>I'd love to.</b> – С удовольствием.</p> <p><b>I'm all for it.</b> – Я за.</p> <p><b>It would be my pleasure.</b> — Это было бы для меня удовольствием.</p> <p><b>That's all right. That's fine.</b> – Хорошо.</p> <p><b>Don't take it to heart. Let's hope for the best.</b> - Не принимай это близко к сердцу. Будем надеяться на лучшее.</p> <p><b>That would be great.</b> — Это было бы здорово.</p> <p><b>That's a good idea.</b> – Это хорошая идея.</p> <p><b>It's out of the question.</b> – Это не обсуждается.</p> <p><b>I don't mind.</b> – Я не возражаю.</p> <p><b>Willingly! With pleasure!</b> – Охотно! С удовольствием!</p> <p><b>If it's not much trouble.</b> - Если это не доставит вам особых хлопот.</p> <p><b>No need to be sorry.</b> – Не нужно извиняться.</p> <p><b>Sure. All right.</b> – Конечно. Все в порядке.</p> <p><b>Do, please.</b> – Да.</p> <p><b>By all means.</b> – Конечно.</p> <p><b>Why not?</b> – Почему бы и нет?</p> <p><b>You had nothing to do with it.</b> – Ты тут не при чем.</p> | <p><b>I'll do my best.</b> – Я сделаю все возможное.</p> <p><b>Yes, please.</b> - Да, пожалуйста.</p> <p><b>Go ahead.</b> –Продолжай. Давай.</p> <p><b>You are welcome!</b> – Пожалуйста!</p> <p><b>I imagine so.</b> - Думаю, да.</p> <p><b>It goes without saying.</b> – Само собой разумеется.</p> <p><b>No, I don't mind it at all.</b> – Нет, я вовсе не возражаю.</p> <p><b>Not at all.</b> – Во все нет.</p> <p><b>Don't mention it.</b> – Ничего страшного</p> <p><b>May I stay here longer?</b> – Могу я остаться здесь подольше.</p> <p><b>It would be my pleasure.</b> - С удовольствием</p> <p><b>I'd be glad to help out.</b> - Я был бы рад помочь.</p> <p><b>Here you are.</b> – Возьмите, пожалуйста.</p> <p><b>Not in the least.</b> – Нисколько.</p> <p><b>Why not?</b> – почему бы и нет?</p> <p><b>Enjoy yourself!</b> – Веселитесь!</p> <p><b>Nothing could please me more.</b> - Ничто не могло доставить мне большего удовольствия.</p> <p><b>Rather!</b> – Конечно! Еще бы!</p> <p><b>That's settled. / Agreed</b> – Договорились.</p> <p><b>That suits me fine.</b> – Это меня вполне устраивает.</p> |
|--|--|

### Сочувствие

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>I'm sorry (to hear that).</b> – Жаль (это слышать).</p> <p><b>You are welcome.</b> – Пожалуйста.</p> <p><b>Take it easy. Everything will be all right.</b> - Не принимайте это близко к сердцу. Все будет хорошо.</p> <p><b>Pull yourself together.</b> - Возьми себя в руки.</p> <p><b>It's very likely.</b> - Это очень вероятно.</p> <p><b>Don't take it to heart. Let's hope for the best.</b> - Не принимай это близко к сердцу. Будем надеяться на лучшее.</p> <p><b>Keep in touch.</b> – Не пропадай.</p> <p><b>Cheer up! Don't worry.</b> - Не унывай! Не волнуйся.</p> | <p><b>Never mind! Don't get upset.</b> - Не обращай внимания! Не расстраивайся.</p> <p><b>What a pity!</b> – Как жаль!</p> <p><b>You don't say!</b> – И не говори!</p> <p><b>Don't let it get you down.</b> – Не позволяйте этому сломить вас.</p> <p><b>Better luck next time.</b> – В следующий раз повезет больше.</p> <p><b>Let yourself go.</b> – Расслабься.</p> <p><b>I don't think so. It's just the other way round.</b> - Я так не думаю. Все как раз наоборот.</p> <p><b>It's not your fault.</b> – Это не твоя вина.</p> <p><b>How are you?</b> – Как дела?</p> <p><b>The worst is over.</b> - Худшее позади.</p> |
|---|---|

### Пожелания

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>I wish you every success!</b> – Желаю успехов!</p> <p><b>That's a good idea.</b> – Это хорошая идея.</p> <p><b>May all your dreams (wishes) come true!</b> – Пусть все мечты (пожелания) сбудутся!</p> <p><b>Happy birthday to you and many happy returns of the day!</b> – С Днем Рождения и долгих лет жизни!</p> <p><b>I'd rather you didn't.</b> - Я бы предпочел, чтобы ты этого не делал. (сейчас или в будущем)</p> <p><b>Thank you for your kind wishes.</b> – Спасибо за хорошие пожелания.</p> | <p><b>Enjoy yourself!</b> – Веселитесь!</p> <p><b>The best of luck (with smth)!</b> – Удачи (в чем-либо)!</p> <p><b>The same to you.</b> - И вам того же.</p> <p><b>How do you do?</b> – Здравствуйте. Как поживаете?</p> <p><b>It would be fine!</b> – Было бы хорошо.</p> <p><b>I couldn't wish for anything better.</b> – О лучшем и мечтать не мог.</p> <p><b>I'd rather not say.</b> – Не знаю, что и сказать. \ Лучше не спрашивай.</p> |
|--|---|

II. Ответом на какие реплики могут быть следующие фразы:

|   |                             |               |                     |                        |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Not at all.                                 | благодарность<br>извинение  | общий вопрос  | сочувствие<br>отказ | просьбу<br>несогласие  |
| Never mind.                                 | извинение                   | просьба       | утешение            | отказ<br>благодарность |
| That's OK. \ That's all right. \ Forget it. | отказ<br>разрешение         | благодарность | пожелание           | извинение              |
| You are welcome.                            | разрешение<br>благодарность | просьба       | пожелание           | сожаление              |
| Willingly! With pleasure!                   | предложение<br>совет        | просьба       | разрешение          | извинение              |
| No way!                                     | отказ                       | просьба       | пожелание           | сочувствие             |

III. Подберите перевод к каждой фразе

1.

|                        |                                |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| How so? How come?      | Как так получилось? / Как так? |
| Does it really matter? | Разве это имеет значение?      |
| It serves you right!   | Так тебе и надо!               |
| Make up your mind!     | Решайся!                       |
| By all means.          | Конечно                        |
| Feel free              | Не стесняйтесь.                |
| I'm starving.          | Я умираю с голоду.             |
| I don't feel like it.  | Мне что - то не хочется.       |
| Ask me another.        | Не знаю!                       |
| Put in a word for smb  | Замолвить за кого-то словечко  |

2.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Through word of mouth                      | Через сарафанное радио / Слухами земля полнится. |
| You must be kidding! / You must be joking! | Ты должно быть шутишь!                           |
| Will you let me handle it my way?          | Ты позволишь мне сделать все по-своему?          |
| I've got to go.                            | Мне нужно идти.                                  |
| Mind your own business.                    | Занимайся своим делом.                           |
| That's a lost cause                        | Это безнадежное дело                             |
| looks like that                            | Похоже на то                                     |
| Take the words right out of smb's mouth    | С языка снять.                                   |
| It's high time.                            | Давно пора.                                      |
| No sweat!                                  | Без проблем; Это не трудно!                      |

3.

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Have a listen.           | Послушайте.                            |
| I'm in two minds.        | Я в сомнениях. (на распутье)           |
| Better late than never.  | Лучше поздно чем никогда.              |
| Enjoy yourself!          | Наслаждайтесь! Получайте удовольствие! |
| I couldn't reach you     | Я не мог дозвониться до тебя           |
| Can I have a quick word? | Можно вас на пару слов?                |
| Get out of my way        | уйди с дороги                          |
| Better than ever.        | Лучше, чем когда-либо.                 |
| I'm all aches and pains. | У меня все болит.                      |
| A drop in the bucket.    | Капля в море.                          |

4.

|                               |                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| At any price                  | Любой ценой                      |
| I didn't catch the last word. | Я не поняла последнее слово.     |
| It's as follows.              | Это выглядит следующим образом.  |
| Be out of sorts.              | Быть не в духе.                  |
| It makes my mouth water.      | У меня от этого слюнки текут.    |
| Hardly possible.              | Вряд ли это возможно.            |
| Can I speak my mind?          | Могу ли я высказать свое мнение? |
| Keep to yourself.             | Держи себя в руках.              |
| I'll get my revenge.          | Я отомщу.                        |
| Any is to my liking.          | Любой мне по душе.               |

5.

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Only for your sake.             | Только ради тебя.                              |
| That's settled.                 | Это решено.                                    |
| Put smb's feet up               | Расслабиться                                   |
| What's up?                      | В чем дело? Что случилось?                     |
| She must be out of her mind.    | Должно быть, она сошла с ума.                  |
| Take your time.                 | Не торопись.                                   |
| No meaning at all.              | Вообще никакого смысла.                        |
| We're all in the same boat.     | Мы все в одной лодке. (в одинаковом положении) |
| Time's up.                      | Время вышло.                                   |
| Put oneself to a lot of trouble | Навлечь на себя массу неприятностей            |

6.

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| You look perfectly worn out   | Ты выглядишь совершенно измученной                        |
| It depends.                   | По-разному. \ Это зависит от обстоятельств /<br>Посмотрим |
| Strain at the leash           | Сгорать от нетерпения                                     |
| It's time for a change        | Пришло время перемен                                      |
| That's different.             | Это совсем другое.  |
| It's slipped my memory.       | Я совсем забыл об этом                                    |
| Work to the deadlines         | Уложиться в крайние сроки                                 |
| Anything will do?             | Что-нибудь подойдет?                                      |
| I couldn't but agree with you | Я не мог не согласиться с вами                            |
| She blew her top              | У нее «крыша» поехала                                     |

7.

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Why should I?              | С какой стати?                            |
| Time flies.                | Время летит.                              |
| Things happen.             | Всякое бывает                             |
| It can't be helped.        | Ничего не поделаешь                       |
| I'm not in the mood.       | Я не в настроении.                        |
| Help yourself.             | Угощайтесь.                               |
| Don't take it to heart.    | Не принимайте это близко к сердцу.        |
| You don't say!             | Да ну! Не может быть!                     |
| We all have ups and downs. | У всех нас бывают взлеты и падения.       |
| Suit yourself.             | Как хочешь. Воля ваша. Делай, как знаешь. |



|                              |                                   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Pull oneself together        | Взять себя в руки                 |
| It's up to you.              | Это зависит от вас./ Тебе решать. |
| It's none of your business.  | Не твоё дело                      |
| I couldn't be of much help.  | Я ничем не мог помочь.            |
| I'm all for it.              | Я полностью за                    |
| Ask me another.              | Я почему знаю.                    |
| Hold on tight.               | Держись крепче.                   |
| It leaves much to be desired | Оставляет желать лучшего          |
| It is too much for me.       | Мне это не под силу.              |
| Immensely!                   | Безмерно!                         |

9.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| That'll do                              | Пойдёт  |
| You can't go wrong.                     | Вы не можете ошибиться.   |
| It's about time.                        | Самое время.  |
| There's no rush.                        | Спешить некуда.   |
| I don't think much of it.               | Я не придаю этому большого значения. / Не очень высокого мнения |
| What on earth are they going there for? | С какой стати они туда едут?                                    |
| Everything will work out just fine.     | Все будет хорошо.   |
| Whatever is to be will be.              | Чему быть, того не миновать.                                    |
| It's raining cats and dogs.             | Льет, как из ведра.   |
| At best.                                | В лучшем случае.  |

10.

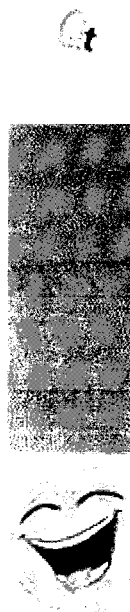
|                          |                                      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| What do you do?          | Чем вы занимаетесь? (о профессии)    |
| What does she look like? | Как она выглядит? (о внешности)      |
| What does she like?      | Что она любит?                       |
| How do you do?           | Здравствуйте                         |
| Who is he?               | Кто он?                              |
| Where are you from?      | Откуда вы?                           |
| What is he?              | Кто он (по профессии).               |
| What is she like?        | Какая она? (по характеру, поведению) |

**Teacher : Sani, if you had 5 dollars and you asked your mother for another 5, how many dollars would you have?**

**Sani : 5 dollars Sir!**

**Teacher : You don't know your Arithmetic.**

**Sani : But Sir, you don't know my mother!**



## SMS / TEXT / CHAT VOCABULARY

- ❖ ASAP = as soon as possible
- ❖ ATM = at the moment
- ❖ B4 = before
- ❖ BF = boyfriend
- ❖ BRB = be right back
- ❖ BTW = by the way
- ❖ CU = see you
- ❖ GF = girlfriend
- ❖ HRU = How are you?
- ❖ IMO = in my opinion
- ❖ L8R = later
- ❖ LOL = laughing out loud
- ❖ OHG = oh my god
- ❖ NP = no problem
- ❖ PLS = please
- ❖ TBH = to be honest
- ❖ THX = thanks
- ❖ TTYL = talk to you later
- ❖ WKND = weekend
- ❖ XOXO = hugs and kisses
- ❖ ILY = I love you!
- ❖ IDN = I don't know
- ❖ BFF = Best friends forever
- ❖ HBD = Happy birthday!
- ❖ hand = have a nice day
- ❖ b4n = bye for now
- ❖ u2 = you too

## SMS / TEXT / CHAT VOCABULARY

- @ = at
- \_ = underscore
- . = dot
- # = hash
- = hyphen
- \* = asterisk
- / = forward-slash
- \ = back-slash
- ( ) = parentheses
- ABC = upper-case
- abc = lower case

## СОКРАЩЕНИЯ В НЕФОРМАЛЬНОМ АНГЛИЙСКОМ

- b-day – birthday
- congrats – congratulations
- comfy – comfortable
- cuz – because
- fave – favourite
- sus – suspicious
- telly – television
- vax - vaccine